## BANK ASSET AND LIABILITY MANAGEMENT

bу

Martin Kusy
B. Comm., Sir George Williams University, 1969
M.B.A., University of Windsor, 1970

A THESIS SUBMITTED IN PARTIAL FULFILMENT OF
THE REQUIREMENTS FOR THE DEGREE OF
DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY
in

THE FACULTY OF GRADUATE STUDIES
Faculty of Commerce and Business Administration

We accept this thesis as conforming to the required standard

THE UNIVERSITY OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

May 1978

Martin Kusy, 1978

In presenting this thesis in partial fulfilment of the requirements for an advanced degree at the University of British Columbia, I agree that the Library shall make it freely available for reference and study.

I further agree that permission for extensive copying of this thesis for scholarly purposes may be granted by the Head of my Department or by his representatives. It is understood that copying or publication of this thesis for financial gain shall not be allowed without my written permission.

		-
Martin	Kusv	

Department of <u>Commerce and Business Administrati</u>on

The University of British Columbia 2075 Wesbrook Place Vancouver, Canada V6T 1W5

Date	May	16,	1978	

## **ABSTRACT**

The inherent uncertainty of a bank's cash flows, cost of funds and return on investment, along with the increased variability of economic conditions during the past decade, have emphasized the need for greater efficiency in the management of a bank's assets and liabilities. A consequence has been an increased number of studies on how to structure a bank's assets and liabilities so that an "optimal" trade-off exists between risk, return and liquidity. Except for the Bradley and Crane (BC) model, the solution techniques proposed in the literature are computationally tractable only if uncertainty is ignored. Unfortunately, the BC model is not operationally appealing due to severe computational limitations, and a number of undesirable formulation features (such as the restricted feasible region for first period decisions). Given these deficiencies in the literature, the purposes of this dissertation are to develop an asset and liability management model (ALM) that is computationally tractable for large realistic problems and to demonstrate that this model is superior to existing models.

The ALM model developed in this dissertation is a stochastic linear program with simple recourse (SLPR). This model incorporates the following essential features of asset and liability management:

1) the stochastic nature of the problem (by utilizing a set of random cash flows (deposits) with a given discrete probability distribution),

2) simultaneous consideration of assets and liabilities, 3) transactions costs, and 4) multi-periodicity.

The ALM model was applied to Vancouver City Savings Credit
Union's asset and liability management for a five year planning period
in order to demonstrate the effort necessary to implement the model.

Computational tractability for this large problem was maintained by using
Wets' algorithm for solving SLPR. A simulation was run on a real
(uncertain) environment to compare the decision making effectiveness of
the solutions generated by the SLPR and stochastic dynamic programming
(SDP) models.

The findings of this dissertation are: 1) the ALM model is superior to an equivalent deterministic model, 2) the solution of the ALM model is sensitive to the asymmetry of the probability distributions of the cash flows, 3) the effort required for the implementation of the ALM model is comparable to that of an equivalent deterministic model, 4) the SLPR formulation is computationally superior to the SDP formulation utilized by Bradley and Crane, and 5) the simulation indicates that the SLPR formulation results in a better initial period decision than the SDP formulation (this is due to the restrictions imposed by the SDP formulation of maintaining feasibility for all possible forecasted economic scenarios for the first period decision).

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

			Page
Chapter 1	- Introduction		
<del></del>	Overview of Dissertation		. 1
1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
. 1			5
1	•		
			8
1	, 0		Ç.
	Management Model That Maximizes Exped	•	
	Net Returns		. 12
1			
1	•	•	
·	· ·		
<del></del>	- Review of Literature		
2			15
2			16
2	3 Stochastic Models	• • • • • • • •	22
Chapter 3	- Formal Description of the Asset and Li Management (ALM) Model	ability	
3	Introduction	. <b></b>	32
3	2 Formulation of the ALM Model	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	34
3	3 Use of the ALM Model		47
3	4 Appendix One		50
3	5 Appendix Two		58
Chapter 4	- Implementation of the ALM Model		
4	l Introduction		93
4	2 Model Details		97
4	Results of the Vancouver City Saving	Credit	
	Union Application		108
4	4 Appendix One		113

		Page
Chapter	5 -	A Comparison of Stochastic Dynamic Programming and Stochastic Linear Programming with Simple Recourse Models as Decision Tools
	5.1	Introduction
	5.2	Scenario for the Simulation 174
	5.3	Formulation of the Stochastic Dynamic
		Programming Model 176
	5.4	Formulation of the SLPR Model
	5;5	Results of the Simulation
	5.6	Appendix One
Chapter	6 -	Summary, Major Findings and Directions for Further Research
	6.1	Introduction
	6.2	Summary
	6.3	Major Findings
	6.4	Directions for Further Research
Bibliog:	raphy	a ∕

## **ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS**

I would like to thank the Faculty of Commerce for providing the support to facilitate the completion of my dissertation. In particular, I am indebted to my supervisor, Dr. W.T. Ziemba, for his encouragement, acumen and availability, and also for his guidance in all aspects of my academic development. I am grateful to Dr. R.W. White, for encouraging me to study bank asset and liability management. I am also grateful to all members of my dissertation committee, Dr. W.T. Ziemba, Dr. R.W. White, Dr. C. Sarndal, Dr. L.G. Mitten and Dr. W.E. Diewert, for providing constructive criticism and advice.

I would also like to thank Dr. R.J-B. Wets for both developing and providing access to an algorithm for solving stochastic linear programs with simple recourse. Also, I would like to thank Vancouver City Savings Credit Union (in particular Mr. Hook and the late Mr. Bentley) for providing me with data for the implementation of the ALM model.

I would like to thank Ms. Chan, Fong, Haller and Miller for the excellent typing of this dissertation.

I would like to thank all my fellow graduate students for providing a conducive academic environment. In particular, I would like to thank A. Amershi, V.V. Baba, D. Kira and S. Larsson. Finally, I would like to thank two special friends Jerry Kallberg and Lawrence Kryzanowski for their encouragement, advice and moral support.

### Chapter 1

### INTRODUCTION

### 1.1 Overview of Dissertation

The inherent uncertainty of a bank's cash flows, cost of funds and return on investments, along with the unsettled economic conditions of the past decade, have emphasized the need for a greater efficiency in the management of a bank's assets and liabilities. A consequence has been an increased number of studies on how to structure a bank's assets and liabilities so that an "optimal" trade-off exists between risk, return and liquidity [7,11,20,70].

These studies focussed on the determination of the use of funds given either deterministic or stochastic economic scenarios. Factors that must be considered in these decisions include: the balancing of anticipated sources and uses of funds to meet liquidity and capital adequacy constraints while concurrently maximizing profitability [11,20], allocating funds among assets based on classification, maturities and rates of return [5,6], and adjusting a bank's financial structure in terms of liquidity, capital adequacy and leverage [11,20].

Current research has stressed two approaches. The first approach, based on Markowitz's theory of portfolio selection, assumes that returns are normally distributed and that bank managers are risk-averse utility

of wealth maximizers [59,70]. In such a world, the value of an asset depends not only on the expectation and variance of its return but also on the covariance of its return with the returns of all other existing and potential investments.

The second approach assumes that a bank seeks to maximize its future stream of profits subject to portfolio mix constraints [11,20].

The solution techniques advanced by the proponents of both approaches are either computationally tractable if they do not capture the essential features of the asset and liability management problem [10,19] or computationally intractable if they attempt to capture the essential features of the asset and liability management problem [5,28,36]. As an example of the first shortcoming, Cohen and Hammer's [20] linear programming asset management model is computationally feasible for large problems but is neither stochastic in nature nor does it consider the effect of the choice of asset instruments on the total portfolio of the bank's assets and liabilities. As an example of the second shortcoming, Wolf's [98] sequential decision theoretic model includes many of the features inherent in the asset and liability problem, but is computationally infeasible for realistic problems that are stochastic in nature. These two approaches show that the dilemma encountered in developing an asset and liability model is the trade-off between computational tractability and realism.

The Bradley and Crane (B-C) model attempts in a serious manner to cope with the above dilemma [5,6,7]. Essentially, their model is a decision trees that is formulated as a linear program. B-C have developed a decomposition algorithm that takes advantage of the special structure of their formulation. Their model has a number of appealing features:

it is dynamic in nature; it incorporates the uncertainty of cash flows and interest rates; and it is computationally tractable for problems of limited size. However, there are three major shortcomings of the B-C model.

First, the types of distribution functions that may be used in their model are extremely crude - two or three point distributions with cash flows and interest rates being highly correlated. Secondly, their model is unable to handle either a large number of different financial instruments or a planning horizon with more than three time periods without taxing computer capacity. Finally, their model is formulated such that the investment decision made now, has to satisfy all possible future economic scenarios. That is, the decision will be overly influenced by the worst possible scenario.

Given these deficiences in the literature, the primary purpose of this dissertation is to develop an asset and liability model (ALM) that is computationally tractable for large realistic problems.

In the remainder of this thesis, the following principle areas of research will be discussed in turn: the reasons for the existence of financial intermediaries, the reasons for the use of the net present value approach as opposed to the expected utility approach as a rationale for bank management, a critical survey of the net present value models currently in the financial literature, the presentation of a stochastic linear program with simple recourse model to solve the asset and liability management problem, the application of the proposed model to a local financial institution (Vancouver City Savings Credit Union), and the demonstration of the 'superiority' of the proposed model to existing models using a simulation of economic scenarios.

The remainder of this chapter will consist of the definitions of financial terms used in this dissertation, the economic rationale for the

existence of financial intermediaries, the features that an asset and liability management model must have, and the justification for using the net present value approach in preference to the expected value approach.

### 1.2 Definitions

The *liquidity* of a financial asset will be defined in terms of marketability and capital certainty. According to Van Horne [83, p. 7]

. . . liquidity has two dimensions: (1) the length of time and transaction cost required to convert the asset into money, (2) the certainty of the price realized. . . . The two factors are interrelated. If an asset must be converted into money in a very short period of time, there may be more uncertainty as to the price realized than if there were a reasonable time period in which to sell the asset.

Financial Intermediaries will be defined as entities involved in the business of holding and dealing in financial instruments (which can be expressed in terms of money). They issue financial instruments (indirect securities) in order to purchase the financial instruments of others (primary securities). Financial intermediaries include such institutions as chartered banks, credit unions and life insurance companies. Since this dissertation is concerned with banks and credit unions, this is the sense in which the term financial intermediary will be used.

Portfolio risk is the risk associated with the rate of return earned by a bank. Fund risk is the risk associated with the ability of the bank to meet its commitments. Risk independence occurs when the following two conditions are satisfied: (1) the aggregate value of mutually exclusive investment proposals is equal to the sum of the values of the proposals considered separately (no synergism), and (2) the financial

instruments under consideration are physically independent [61]. *Risk*interdependence is said to occur if either of the necessary conditions for risk independence are not met

A financial market is any mechanism or institution used to bring together buyers and sellers of financial instruments. A perfect financial market satisfies the following conditions: (1) many buyers, sellers and issuers, all of whom are price takers, (2) transaction costs (including volume discounts, pooling of independent risks of default and imputed costs for inconvenience resulting from indivisibility) and taxes do not exist, and (3) all investors have access to all relevant information at no cost [52]. An imperfect financial market does not meet one or more of the above conditions.

### 1.3 Theory of Financial Intermediation

In order to develop the objectives and behaviour of a financial intermediary, it is essential to discuss the role of financial intermediaries in the economy. Unfortunately, the theoretical rationale for the existence of financial intermediaries has not been resolved in the economic literature. For example, financial intermediaries have not been incorporated into a general equilibrium model. Economic rationale for the existence of financial intermediaries is presented next.

The underlying framework for such a theory is Hirshleifer's interpretation of Fisher's theory of the investment decision [45,46,47]. The theory assumes:

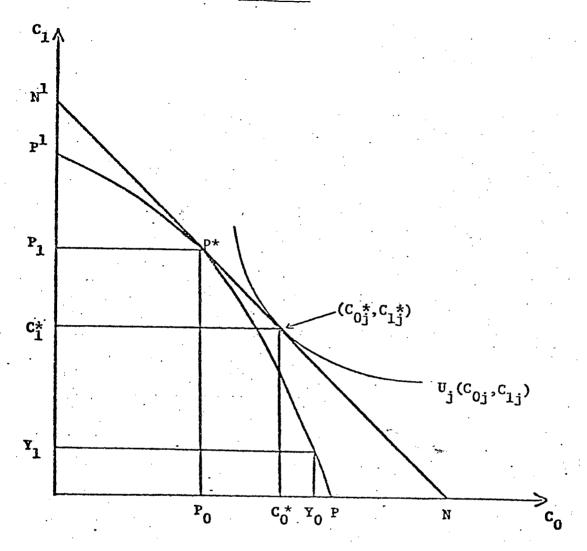
Contributions have been made to such a theory. See for example [9,30,70,80].

- 1) perfect markets,
- 2) certainty,
- 3) no borrowing or lending with the auctioneer,
- 4) two time periods, the present (0) and the future (1),
- 5) J individuals, where j < ∞
- 6)  $U_j(C_{0j}, C_{1j})$  where  $U_j$  is the jth individual's utility function and  $C_{ij}$  is the consumption of individual j in period i (these are the objectives of choice for the individual investor), and
- 7) each individual attempts to maximize his utility function subject to his opportunity set, which consists of his initial endowment  $(Y_0, Y_1)$ , financial opportunities (financial assets) and productive opportunities (real assets).

Financial opportunities along the market line permit an individual to transform his initial endowment into alternative  $(C_0, C_1)$  combinations. By investing or borrowing with other individuals, an individual can attain the optimal point, P\*, on the production possibility locus, PP¹, which is tangent to the highest market line, NN¹ (see Figure 1).

The individual attains the optimal point as follows. First the individual moves to P\* from his initial endowment  $(Y_0,Y_1)$ . Then he borrows or lends to attain his utility optimum  $(C_0^*,C_1^*)$ . In the particular case illustrated in Figure 1, the individual first invests  $(Y_0 - P_0)$  and then borrows  $(C_0^* - P_0)$  to replenish current consumption.

An individual is defined as a surplus (deficit) unit when  $(C_0^* - P_0)$  is negative (positive). The existence of surplus and deficit units is a necessary condition for both direct and indirect financing. However, it is



not a sufficient condition for the existence of financial intermediaries since all financial transfers can take place directly.

Extensions of this model by Arrow [1] and Hirshleifer [45, 46] to incorporate uncertainty, still do not justify the existence of financial intermediaries. Therefore, the existence of uncertainty, per se, does not justify the economic existence of financial intermediaries.

Relaxing the assumption of perfect capital markets does suggest two potential reasons why financial intermediaries may interpose themselves between ultimate borrowers and lenders. These are cost economies in trading (especially in a world of negotiated commission rates), cost economies in the gathering and processing of information, and the benefits of portfolio diversification (of minor importance for pure financial institutions).

The premise behind the second reason is that surplus units may not buy primary securities because they cannot economically evaluate the borrower's credit standing. Furthermore, economies of scale in gathering and processing information may enable the financial intermediary to develop superior informational expertise in a subset of primary securities. This could enable the financial intermediary to formulate more accurate probability distributions of potential outcomes for the same dollar expenditure than surplus units. As a result the required risk premium for a financial intermediary may be smaller than that required by a surplus unit.

In summary, the necessary conditions for the existence of financial intermediaries are the existence of surplus and deficit units, and the imperfection of capital markets. Whether these conditions are also sufficient is at present unresolved.

Also, at this point in time, it is unresolved whether or not the assets of financial intermediaries are risk independent. If financial intermediaries cannot create assets that investors cannot duplicate on their own account, such as perfect inflation hedges, then the assumption of risk independence is reasonable.

## 1.4 Appropriate Criterion for Asset and Liability Management

A principle constraint on the management of bank funds is the need to meet deposit withdrawal claims on request. To illustrate the nature of the resulting problem, consider the following simplified example from Tobin [79]:

- 1) certainty,
- 2) transaction costs, and
- 3) two assets, one of which is illiquid and cannot be liquidated for two periods (infinite transactions costs up to the end of the second period), and the second which can be liquidated at the end of the first period. The returns on the assets are  $r_1$  and  $r_2$ , respectively, where  $r_1 > r_2$ .

Although the allocation of initial funds between the two assets is trivial, the example does emphasize that to make realistic decisions the planning horizon cannot be infinitesimally short.

This multi-period nature of asset and liability management results from the existence of assets with different degrees of liquidity, maturity and yield. The essence of the liquidity management problem is to allocate resources in a least cost (transactions costs and opportunity costs) manner. The essence of the asset and liability management problem is not just to manage cash but to consider all assets and liabilities simultaneously.

Relaxing the assumption of certainty results in two additional problems - uncertain future market rates and uncertain timing and volume of cash flows. In viewing a bank as an ongoing entity, it is often argued that a bank must satisfy demand requests or face the prospect of losing customers [27]. In anticipation of these uncertain (e.g. loan) requests a bank must be prepared to provide large amounts of funds on relatively short notice.

In the current financial and economic literature, two criteria are used in modelling asset and liability management. The first criterion is developed from the Markowitz mean-variance framework. It assumes that an intermediary possesses a utility function, which the intermediary

attempts to maximize. The second criterion is to maximize the net present value of returns subject to a number of constraints.

Pyle's paper [70] is an example of the use of the first criterion. It is the most general of such applications since it considers assets and liabilities simultaneously. However, a fundamental question arises—
Is is possible to operationalize portfolio theory for corporations? In particular, what utility function is appropriate for a corporation?

Furthermore, the first criterion leads to a static one-period model. This implies that the intermediary can select the amount of assets and liabilities to be maintained over the period and be certain of having those amounts at all times during the period. Or, stated somewhat differently, Pyle's paper ignores fund risk except to the extent that it is reflected in portfolio risk. An adverse synchronization of cash flows could result in trading costs that more than offset market returns and in the extreme case solvency. Other problems such as the transaction cost incurred in the sale of a security prior to maturity are ignored. Thus the one-period nature of the model precludes the ability of the bank to exercise any matching (synchronization) of maturities of assets and liabilities and makes it difficult to insert adequate terminal conditions.

An example of the use of the second criterion, maximizing net present return, to model the asset and liability management problem is given by Chambers and Charnes [1]. Although a review of such literature will be done in Chapter 2, a few general statements are in order here. First, models using the second criterion assume risk independence

 $<sup>^2\</sup>mathrm{Chen},\ \mathrm{Jen}\ \mathrm{and}\ \mathrm{Zionts}\ \mathrm{have}\ \mathrm{included}\ \mathrm{transactions}\ \mathrm{costs}\ \mathrm{in}\ \mathrm{a}\ \mathrm{similar}\ \mathrm{model}\ [\,18].$ 

(defined earlier) as opposed to the Markowitz type models which treat risk dependence. Second, the types of models range from linear formulations, which can solve relatively large problems, to stochastic dynamic formulations which can solve limited sized problems because of computational intractability. However, neither type of model is generally considered or accepted as being the 'best'.

Thus the question remains: which of the two criteria results in the model which is most suitable for solving the asset and liability management problem? Myers [61] attempts to resolve the controversy.

Myers has shown that: 1) risk independence is a necessary condition for the existence of security market equilibrium, 2) if security market equilibrium exists, then this implies the risk independence of securities, and 3) if risk independence of investment opportunities exists then the maximization of the expected net present value is the appropriate objective criterion.

In the case of financial institutions it is observed that: 1) a state of equilibrium exists for the securities which are held by financial institutions, and 2) securities purchased do not have a synergetic effect (implying the risk independence of securities). Therefore, the implication from (1) and (2) is that the appropriate objective function for a financial institution is the maximization of the expected net present value.

A further test of the two approaches is their applicability as a normative tool to the actual problem solving. The risk dependent (Markowitz) approach does not lend itself to solving large (decision variables) multiperiod problems. On the other hand, the risk independent approach, given certain assumptions, can solve problems of a more realistic size. If the

assumptions (underlying risk independence) can be relaxed and if it can be shown in an operational sense that the risk independent approach yields as good or better solutions than the risk dependent approach, then this would imply that using the maximization of net present value is a superior modelling approach.

## 1.5 <u>Essential Features of an Asset and Liability Management Model That</u> Maximizes Expected Net Returns

The asset and liability management problem is analyzed in this dissertation using a constrained optimization model which mazimizes the expected net returns. A general discussion of the relevant constraints follows.

The major constraint on the management of a bank's funds is the capacity to meet withdrawal claims on demand. Since this capacity must be maintained across time, the following five features should be incorporated in the ideal optimization model.

- 1) multi-periodicity in order to incorporate:
  - a) the changing yield spreads across time,
  - b) the transaction costs associated with selling assets prior to maturity, and
  - c) the synchronization of cash flows across time by matching maturity of assets with expected cash outflows.
- 2) simultaneous consideration of assets and liabilities - in order to satisfy basic accounting principles and more importantly to match the liquidity qualities of assets with those of the liabilities.

- 3) transaction costs in order to incorporate:
  - a) brokerage fees, and
  - b) other expenses incurred in buying and selling securities.
- 4) uncertainty of cash flows in order to incorporate the uncertainty inherent in the depositers' withdrawal claims and deposits. (The model must ensure that the structure of the asset portfolio is such that the capacity to meet these claims is maintained by the bank.)
- 5) uncertainty of market rates in order to incorporate fluctuating interest rates into the decision-making process so as to avoid lending and borrowing decisions which may ultimately be detrimental to the financial well-being of the bank. (For example, if the bank lends (borrows) long when the interest rates are relatively low (high)).

While there are other constraints that can be incorporated into the optimization model, these constraints are not universal.

## 1.6 Importance of Asset and Liability Management

As was stated previously, there have been many attempts to model asset and liability management. The conclusion derived from this literature is that much work remains to be done on the problem since not one of the models proposed, thus far, incorporates all the essential features of the real world problem while maintaining computationally tractability.

The asset and liability management (ALM) model developed in this dissertation is an attempt to rectify the above deficiencies. The ALM model includes:

- the stochastic nature of the problem by incorporating a set of random cash flows (deposits) with a given discrete distribution,
- 2) simultaneous consideration of assets and liabilities,
- 3) transaction costs, and
- 4) multi-periodicity.

These features will be incorporated into the model while maintaining computational tractability for large problems.

## 1.7 Organization of the Dissertation

In Chapter 2, the literature on the asset and liability management models using a net present return criterion is reviewed. In Chapter 3, the the ALM model is developed as a stochastic linear program with simple recourse (SLPR). The appendix to Chapter 3 gives a brief summary of relevant stochastic programming techniques and the theoretical development of SLPR. Chapter 4 presents the results of an application of the model to one of Canada's largest credit unions. Computer information about the algorithm used to solve the problem is also presented. In Chapter 5, the SLPR formulation is compared to an equivalent stochastic dynamic formulation to determine if the SLPR approach results in better operational solutions for a decision-maker. This is accomplished by a simulation of the same data (economic scenarios) for both the SLPR and stochastic dynamic formulations. In the final chapter, the conclusions and possible extensions of this research are presented.

#### Chapter 2

### REVIEW OF LITERATURE

### 2.1 Introduction

Before proceeding to a discussion of the normative analytical models dealing with asset and liability management, a brief summary of the results of a study on positive models is in order. Hester and Pierce, in a recent study [42], use cross-sectional data to analyze the validity of a number of portfolio selection models in bank fund management. Their main conclusion is that there is an optimal method of managing a bank's portfolio. The objective function utilized by Hester and Pierce was either the maximization of net discounted returns or the maximization of a two variable function (where net discounted returns was dominant).

As a result of the arguments presented in Chapter 1 and the empirical evidence obtained by Hester and Pierce, the maximization of expected net discounted returns is taken as the appropriate objective function for a bank in this dissertation. Therefore, only the asset and liability management models using this objective function are discussed in this chapter.

Asset and liability management models fall into two broad categories

The first category consists of deterministic models. These models use

linear programming, assume particular realizations for all random events,

and are computationally tractable for large problems. Furthermore, these models have been accepted as a useful normative tool by the banking industry [20].

The second category of asset and liability management models are the models that are stochastic in nature. At best these models have achieved very modest success due to the inherent computational difficulties or to the oversimplifications needed to achieve computational tractability. The stochastic models include the use of the following techniques: 1) chance-constrained programming, 2) dynamic programming, 3) sequential decision theoretic approach, 4) linear programming under uncertainty, and 5) dynamic linear programming.

The next two sections will review the deterministic and stochastic modelling techniques.

### 2.2 Deterministic Models

The models discussed in this section are important because they can and are used to solve real portfolio problems.

The 1961 seminal work by Chambers and Charnes (CC) [11] produced a linear programming model to optimize bank portfolios. The utilization of linear programming (LP) was deemed to be acceptable given the number of trade-offs between large numbers of variables, the intertemporal nature of the problem and the large number of constraints. Furthermore, it was feasible to structure the problem in a linear format and efficient algorithms were readily available to solve large scale problems. Since the subsequent development of other deterministic models was either a slight extension or an application of the CC model, a summary of their article is essential.

The CC model maximizes net discounted returns, subject to budget (sources and uses of funds) and liquidity constraints. These constraints are developed from the capital adequacy formula as put forth by the American Federal Reserve Board (FRB) [27]. These constraints are presented below (in a somewhat different form from those originally used by CC) because they are utilized later in the ALM model

A bank's liquidity under 'normal' economic conditions is said to be adequate when

The value of the total liabilities is defined as their book value and the market value of assets is defined as their liquidation value as given by:

$$A_{t} = \sum_{i=1}^{n} \left(1 - \beta_{i}\right) X_{it}$$
 (2)

where,  $A_t$  is the market value of assets, in period t,  $\beta_i$  is a parameter contained in the capital adequacy formula used to measure the shrinkage in the value of asset i from book value if the asset has to be liquidated quickly, and  $X_{it}$  is the book value of asset i held in period t.

If only a single bank were liquidated, then equation (1) would ensure no loss of principal to depositors. However, in the event of severe recession (or financial disintermediation), other financial intermediaries are also likely to be in financial distress. Consequently, according to the FRB, the discount required to liquidate assets is expected to be greater (except for cash and treasury bills) than the value used to compute  $A_{\rm t}$  [27].

This additional loss is a function of both the anticipated deposit withdrawals and the asset structure. The functional relationships, for the additional loss, is defined by inequalities (4), which are developed as follows. The dollar value of the expected deposit withdrawal under adverse economic conditions is

$$W_{t} = \sum_{i=1}^{m} \gamma_{i} \gamma_{it} \qquad (3)$$

where  $W_t$  is the anticipated withdrawal of liabilities in period t,  $\gamma_i$  is the parameter contained in the capital adequacy formula to measure the contraction of liability i under adverse economic conditions, and  $Y_{it}$  is the book value of liability i in period t.

In order to determine how the asset structure affects liquidation under severe financial disintermediation, the assets are classified as per the FRB's capital adequacy formula [27] as follows: 1) "Primary and Secondary Reserves"  $(K_1)$  which includes cash  $(k_1)$ , treasury bills  $(k_2)$ , and government bonds of less than five years maturity  $(k_3)$ ; 2) "Minimum Risk Assets"  $(K_2)$  which include government bonds with more than five years maturity  $(k_4)$ , municipal bonds  $(k_5)$ ; 3) "Intermediate Assets"  $(K_3)$  which includes mortgage loans  $(k_6)$ ; and 4) "Portfolio Assets"  $(K_4)$  which consist primarily of personal loans  $(k_7)$ .

Based on this asset classification, liquidity reserves  $P_i$  are constructed with the property that they increase as the assets become more illiquid and/or the liabilities become more liquid.

The extra liquidity required as reserves for possible adverse economic conditions is determined as follows:

$$P_{i} \geq q_{i} \left( W - \sum_{k \in K_{1} \cup \cdots \cup K_{i}} \alpha_{k} k \right), \quad i=1,2,3,$$
(4)

where  $\alpha_k$  are the parameters contained in the capital adequacy formula used to measure the shrinkage in the value of asset k from book value if the asset has to be liquidated quickly under adverse economic conditions, and  $q_i$  is a measure of the reserves required by the bank for excess liquidity of liabilities over assets in  $K_1$  U ••• U  $K_i$ . Finally, the FRB's capital adequacy formula is

$$\sum_{i=1}^{K} \beta_i x_i \leq \text{Net Worth } -P_1 -P_2 -P_3.$$
 (5)

Since decision-makers, operationally, manage assets and liabilities (and not net worth), an intuitively more appealing manner of stating (5) is

$$A = \sum_{i=1}^{K} \left(1-\beta_i\right) x_i \ge P_1 + P_2 + P_3 + \begin{cases} \text{Total right} \\ \text{hand side of - surplus - equity} \end{cases} . \tag{6}$$

Thus the general formulation of the CC-type model may be stated as

$$\max_{\substack{x_{j} \geq 0 \\ x_{j} \geq 0}} \sum_{u=1}^{n} c_{j}x_{j}$$
s.t.
$$\sum_{j=1}^{n} s_{tj}x_{j} = s_{t}$$

$$P_{it} \geq q_{it} \left(W_{t} - \sum_{\substack{x_{j} \in K_{1} \cup \cdots \cup K_{i} \\ j=1}} \alpha_{x_{j}} x_{j}\right)$$

$$\sum_{j=1}^{n} \left(1 - \beta_{tj}\right) x_{j} \geq \sum_{i=1}^{3} P_{it} + L_{t}$$

$$\sum_{j=1}^{n} a_{tkj} x_j = b_{tk}$$

where i=1,2,3;  $t=1,\cdots,T$ ;  $k=1,\cdots,K$ ;  $c_j$  is the net present return on asset j;  $x_j$  is the amount of the jth financial instrument;  $s_{tj}$  is the per dollar flow of funds for financial instrument j in period t;  $S_t$  is the external flow of funds in period t, T is the number of time periods;  $a_{tkj}$  is the initial, policy; or terminal technological coefficient type k in period t for instrument t; t is the resource available for policy or terminal constraint type t in period t; and t is the number of initial, policy, and terminal constraints.

The input necessary for the above formulation is an initial portfolio and an economic scenario of the future. The linear program yields an
optimal course of action that is presented by a series of (T) balance sheets.
However, only the immediate changes in the portfolio are of consequence to
the decision-maker since more information will be available at the next
decision point. Before implementing the portfolio generated by the solution,
the linear programming technique can be used to test the sensitivity of the
optimal solution to policy changes and changes in the expectations of the
economic environment.

The dual variables and the reduced costs have important economic implications for asset and liability management. The binding constraints can be identified through the (nonzero) dual variables. The value of the dual is interpreted as the incremental improvement (worsening) of the objective function by releasing one unit of resource. This is of practical importance since costs can be attached to the procurement of additional resources. For instance, in their case study, Cohen and Hammer [20] found the duals of the capital adequacy constraints to be high, which suggested

that additional capital (assuming the marginal cost of procuring funds is less than the dual), would result in greater profitability for the firm. In the same manner, the opportunity costs of bank policies can also be determined from the dual variables.

Reduced costs also provide useful information to the decision-maker. If a portfolio manager wanted to purchase an asset, not currently in the optimal solution, then the reduced cost is interpreted as the per unit profitability forgone in diverting funds from the optimal portfolio to this new portfolio.

There are two other important uses of the linear programming model. The first is to observe the effects of any policy change by the bank on the optimal portfolio. This is accomplished by inserting additional constraints in the linear programming formulation. The second is to observe the effects of any changes in the bank's expectations of the economic environment on the optimal portfolio. This is accomplished by changing the returns and costs of financial instruments and the resources available. Thus the changing expectations are reflected in the new optimal solution generated.

Despite the fact that the literature contains many examples of successful applications [20, 50,53] of the CC model, criticism continues to be levelled at the model (see for example [7,21,34]). The major source of the disenchantment is the omission of uncertainty in the model. Probability distributions can be obtained for different economic scenarios and a linear programming formulation can be applied to each scenario in order to generate optimal solutions. However, this will not generate an optimal solution to the total problem but rather act as a deterministic simulation to observe portfolio behaviour under various economic conditions. Another criticism

of the model is its use of the Federal Reserve Board's capital adequacy formula which is likely to be too conservative and could lead to portfolios that are too 'safe' and thus not profitable enough.

### 2.3 Stochastic Models

The major weakness of the CC modelling approach to asset and liability management, as perceived by most researchers, is the inability of the model to cope with the inherent uncertainty in the problem. The majority of the models discussed in this section are concerned with the above short-coming and thus are more occupied with technique than with capturing the essence of a realistic asset and liability management.

One of the initial attempts to incorporate uncertainty utilized chance-constrained programming. Charnes and Thore [16] and Charnes and Littlechild [15] were the pioneers in this area. The capital adequacy formula was replaced by chance-constraints on meeting withdrawal claims. Future deposits and loan repayments were expressed as joint normally distributed random variables. Though both papers enabled the decision-maker to explicitly incorporate uncertainty in a manner that was computationally tractable, the chance-constrained procedure does not have the facility to handle a differential penalty for either varying magnitudes of constraint violations or different types of constraints. Also in a multi-period model, there are conceptual difficulties, as yet unresolved in the literature dealing with the treatment of infeasibility in periods 2,...,n [32]. In other

See the appendix at the end of Chapter 3 for additional clarification.

words, the principal weakness of chance-constrained programming is that the economic consequences of violating a constraint are considered only indirectly.

A second approach was dynamic programming. This technique solves the problem of asset and liability management only for very limited numbers of financial instruments. Eppen and Fama [34,35,36] modelled two and three asset problems, and their work was extended by Daellenbach and Archer [28] to include one liability. The virtues of these models are that they are dynamic and that they take into account the inherent uncertainty of the problem. However, albeit these are useful tools in practice, their applicability is limited by the small number of financial instruments that can be analyzed simultaneously.

A third alternative, proposed by Wolf [98] for approaching the problem, is a sequential decision theoretic approach. The essential notion of his model is to employ sequential decision analysis to find an optimal solution through the use of implicit enumeration. The flaw with this technique is that it does not find an explicit optimal solution to problems with a time horizon beyond one period, because it would be necessary to enumerate all possible portfolio strategies for periods preceding the present decision point in order to guarantee optimality. In an effort to explain away this drawback, Wolf makes the dubious assertion that the solution to a one period model would be equivalent to a solution provided by solving an n period model. (He thus avoids the problem of synchronizing the maturities of assets and liabilities.)

A fourth approach, suggested by Cohen and Thore [21] and Crane [24], is stochastic linear programming with simple recourse [SLPR]. Although relatively efficient solution algorithms existed for solving SLPRs [91,92].

both models were solved by using 'extensive representation.' This technique explicitly characterizes each realization of the random variables in the model formulation by a constraint. So large (realistic) problems were computationally infeasible. This handicapped the modellers greatly, in fact Cohen and Thore viewed their model more as a tool for sensitivity analysis (in the aggregate) rather than a normative decision tool. Thus the computational intractability and the perceptions of the formulation precluded consideration of problems other than those which were limited both in terms of time periods (Cohen and Thore used one and Crane used two), and in the number of variables and realizations. There was an attempt to apply this formulation by Booth [4]. He limited both the number of possible realizations and the number of variables considered in order to incorporate two time periods.

In this dissertation a comprehensive and systematic asset and liability management model will be developed using SLPR and the most efficient algorithm [95] available will be used to solve it.

The final stochastic approach was proposed by Bradley and Crane (B-C) [5, 6, 7]. This model has many of the desirable features essential to a bank portfolio model. The model has as its conceptual origins the Wolf [98] formulation. Recall that Wolf's model became computationally intractable as the number of time periods increased. In order to overcome this shortcoming, they reformulated the asset and liability problem and developed a general linear programming decomposition algorithm that alleviates the computational difficulties.

See appendix at the end of Chapter 3 for further comments.

The B-C model depends upon the development of economic scenarios. These economic scenarios are considered to include the set of all possible outcomes. The economic scenarios can be thought of as a tree diagram where each element (economic conditions) in each path has a set of cash flows (varying amounts of deposits) and a set of interest rates. The problem is then formulated as a linear program. The objective function is the maximization of the expected terminal wealth of the firm. There are four types of constraints: 1) cash flow constraints, which do not allow the firm to purchase more assets than it has funds available; 2) inventory balancing constraints, which ensure that the firm cannot sell and/or hold more of an asset at the end of a period than it held at the beginning of a period; 3) capital loss constraints, which do not allow the net realized capital losses in a period to exceed some pre-specified upper bound; and 4) class composition constraints, which limit the holding of a particular asset.

Their formulation is

$$\max \sum_{e_N \in E_N} p(e_N) \sum_{k=1}^K \left\{ \sum_{m=0}^{N-1} \left[ y_m^k(e_m) + v_{m,N}^k(\hat{e}_N^m) \right] h_{mn}^k(\hat{e}_N^m) + \left[ y_N^k(e_N) + v_{NN}^k(e_N) \right] b_N^k(e_N) \right\}$$

s.t.

Cash Flows

### 2) Inventory Balance

$$-h_{m,n-1}^{k}(e_{n-1}) + s_{m,n}^{k}(e_{n}) + h_{m,n}^{k}(e_{n}) = 0, \text{ for } m = 0, \dots, n-2,$$

$$-b_{n-1}^{k}(e_{n-1}) + s_{n-1,n}^{k}(e_{n}) + h_{n-1,n}^{k}(e_{n}) = 0,$$

$$h_{0,0}^{k}(e_{0}) = h_{0}^{k},$$

3) Capital Losses

$$-\sum_{k=1}^{K}\sum_{m=0}^{n-1}g_{m,n}^{k}(e_{n})s_{m,n}^{k}(e_{n}) \leq L_{n}(e_{n}),$$

4) Category Limits

$$\sum_{k \in K^{i}} \left[ b_{n}^{k}(e_{n}) + \sum_{m=0}^{n-1} h_{m,n}^{k}(e_{n}) \right] \left( (\frac{1}{2}) c_{n}^{i}(e_{n}), \text{ for } i = 1, \dots, I,$$

5) Nonnegativity

$$b_{m,n}^{k}(e_{n}) \ge 0$$
,  $s_{m,n}^{k}(e_{n}) \ge 0$ ,  $h_{m,n}^{k}(e_{n}) \ge 0$ ,  $m=1,\dots,n-1$ ,

where  $e_n \in E_n$ ;  $n=1,\cdots,N$ ;  $k=1,\cdots,K$ ;  $e_n$  is a set of economic condition from period 1 to n having probability  $p(e_n)$ ;  $E_n$  is the set of possible economic conditions from period 1 to n; K is the number of assets; N is the number of time periods;  $y_m^k(e_n)$  is the income yield per dollar of purchase price (period m) of asset k (conditional on  $e_m$ );  $v_{m,N}^k(e_N)$  is the expected terminal value per dollar of purchase price (period m) of asset k and held at horizon (period N) conditional on  $e_N$ ;  $b_n^k(e_n)$  is the dollar amount of asset k purchased in

period n conditional on  $e_n$ ;  $h_{m,n}^k(e_n)$  is the dollar amount of asset k purchased in period m and still held in period n conditional on  $e_n$ ;  $s_{m,n}^k(e_n)$  is the dollar amount of asset k purchased in period m and sold in period n, conditional on  $e_n$ ;  $g_{m,n}^k(e_n)$  is the capital gain (loss) per dollar of purchase price (period m) of asset k sold in period n;  $f_n(e_n)$  is the incremental increase (decrease) of funds available for period n;  $L_n(e_n)$  is the dollar amount of maximum allowable net realized capital losses in period n; and  $C_n^k(e_n)$  is the upper (lower) bound in dollars on the amount of funds invested in asset type i in period n.

The B-C formulation is dynamic in nature. The first decision (immediate revision,  $h_{01}^k(e_1)$ ,  $b^k(e_1)$ ,  $s_{01}^k(e_1)$ ) has as its feasible set the intersection of all possible realizations (that is the current solution must be feasible for the set  $E_N$ ). This decision is conditional on the realization of economic events in the first period. The feasible set for the second decision is the intersection of all possible realizations from the second decision point to the horizon of the model. In other words, the final solution generated has decisions at each point in time conditional on the states of nature that have occurred up to the current decision point.

There are a number of advantageous features to this model including its dynamic nature and computational tractability. However, the B-C formulation has a number of features that detract from its practicability. The capital loss and category limit constraints have as upper (or lower) bounds amounts (resources) generated arbitrarily by portfolio managers rather than through a systematic procedure. For example, no consideration is given to the portfolio mix in the development of bounds (except in the sense that upper (or lower) bounds are placed on asset categories). At some point in

time, this may imply that the bank has invested a disproportionate amount of its available funds in long-term bonds when compared to the amount of short-term liabilities held. Also the formulation does not utilize either the Federal Reserve Board's recommended capital adequacy formula or any other statistically generated systematic procedure in the development of bounds for the constraints. Since the capital loss and category limit constraints actually determine the composition of the solution, the arbitrary nature of the choice may unsystematically bias the solution.

Another shortcoming of the model is that the solution to the immediate revision problem has to satisfy all future economic events. In the B-C formulation some constraints may have a very small probability of occurring; these constraints may turn out to be binding and this would unduly constrain the problem. Thus the net effect is to restrict the feasible region for the immediate revision problem to the most pessimistic possible set of economic events. These two shortcomings may be corrected by replacing the capital loss and category limit constraints with others that are systematic in nature.

However, it may not be possible to correct another shortcoming of the B-C formulation - computational intractability for large problems.

B-C state [7; p. 112]

Unfortunately, taking uncertainty explicitly into account will make an asset and liability management model for the entire bank computationally intractable, unless it is an extremely aggregated model. The complexities of the general dynamic balance sheet management problem are such that the number of constraints and variables needed to accurately model the environment would be very large.

See Chapter 5 for evidence of this undue constraint.

In an effort to gain computational tractability they consider only bonds in their model. However, even limiting their model to these assets, the B-C model still has computational problems. Consider the following four asset and liability management problems: 1) eight assets. three time periods and three possible realizations per period; 2) thirty assets, five classes of assets, three time periods and three possible realizations per period; 3) thirty assets, five classes of assets, three time periods and five possible realizations per period; and 4) thirty assets, five classes of assets, five time periods and five possible realizations per period. The number of constraints and decision variables necessary to solve each problem using the B-C formulation is: 319 constraints and 656 variables for (1); 1141 constraints and 2460 variables for (2); 2827 constraints and 6120 variables for (3); and 116,827 constraints and 246,120 variables for (4). These numbers were calculated in the following manner: the number of variables is  $(4 + 5D + 7D^2 + \cdots + (2n+1)D^{n-1})$ , the number of constraints is equal to the sum of the cash flow constraints  $(1 + D + D^2 + \cdots + D^{n-1})$ the capital loss constraints  $(1 + D + D^2 + \cdots + D^{n-1})$ , the category limit constraints (I)(1 + D +  $D^2$  +  $\cdots$  +  $D^{n-1}$ ), the inventory balance constraints (K)(L + 2D +  $3D^2$  +  $\cdots$  +  $nD^{n-1}$ ), and the initial conditions K. D is the number of possible realizations per period, n is the number of time periods, I is the number of asset classes; and K is the number of assets.

Bradley and Crane state that (1) has a running time of 68 seconds on an IBM 360/65 [5]. A model, of the same size as (1), would not be of much benefit to a decision-maker in the selection of an actual portfolio, one reason being that the aggregation of investment opportunities into eight categories would not allow for the selection of the best opportunities

within a group of assets. Another potential problem is the inadequate number of time periods to match maturities (of assets and liabilities). In fact the exclusion of liabilities makes any matching of assets and liabilities impossible. Another shortcoming is the limited number of possible realizations. Despite the fact that uncertainty is incorporated in the model, the probability distribution of economic events is crude and thus does not allow the model to exploit much of the inherent uncertainty of the model. These deficiencies would be diminished if a model of the size of problem four were utilized. However, the size of (4) (116,827 x 246,120) would make its use difficult as a decision-making tool. The B-C formulation can be decomposed [5]; but even by decomposing (4) the basis of the master has dimension 5467. When this is compared to (1) with ar master basis of dimension 39 and needing 68 seconds of running time, the computational difficulties of solving (4) are evident. Also (1) has in the order of 2200 nonzero elements and (4) has in the order of 850,000 nonzero elements. The computational and data handling difficulties of (2) and (3) may be less striking but nevertheless, they remain formidable.

Although initially the B-C formulation may appear to be a sound approach to asset and liability management, computational tractability and problem formulation seem to possess undesirable features. In Chapter 5 closer analysis will be made of the inherent problems in the B-C formulation.

In conclusion, the stochastic models presented thus far in the literature are not satisfactory for decision-making purposes. The proposed models lack computational tractability for large problems and in addition in certain cases the formulation has been developed to fit the technique

rather than reflect the actual asset and liability management problem faced by the bank.

## Chapter 3

# FORMAL DESCRIPTION OF THE ASSET AND LIABILITY MANAGEMENT (ALM) MODEL

## 3.1 Introduction

The size and structure of an asset portfolio that a bank can acquire is constrained by the uncertainty of its cash flows. In particular, deposit withdrawals must be satisfied on demand. It is usually disadvantagous and sometimes impossible for banks to liquidate earning assets in order to meet unexpected shortages in cash requirements. Thus a bank must hold a sufficient portion of its assets in cash and liquid assets to meet unanticipated cash drains as they arise. It is in this environment that a bank must function. This involves a trade-off between the opportunity cost of holding lower yielding liquid assets and the potential loss incurred in selling assets prior to maturity.

To insure an 'optimal' synchronization of the maturities of assets and liabilities and an 'optimal' return on investment, certain features must be included in an asset and liability management model. The first feature is multi-periodicity in order to capture the shifting yield spreads across time, to incorporate the transaction costs associated with calling and selling assets prior to maturity and to incorporate a smoothing of net cash flows across time by matching the maturity of assets with anticipated

cash outflows. The second feature is environmental uncertainty in order to include the uncertainty of cash flows (deposits) and interest rates. The third feature is the simultaneous consideration of assets and liabilities in order to satisfy basic accounting principles and to match the liquidity qualities of the assets with those of the liabilities. The final feature is that transaction costs should be included in order to incorporate brokerage fees and other expenses associated with the purchase and sale of financial instruments.

The approach taken in this dissertation to the asset and liability management problem has as its motivation the Chambers and Charnes formulation [11]. However, there are certain inherent weaknesses in their formulation. For example, the exclusion of uncertainty [7, 15, 21, 28], the exclusion of liabilities as decision variables [7, 20], the use of conservative liquidity constraints (as prescribed by the Federal Reserve Board [27]) [20], the availability of funds for investment purposes only at the end of a period [20], the holding of investments to maturity and the omission of differentiating between the costs of various types of deposits, have been well documented in the literature. Nevertheless, the model has served as a starting point for many applications to actual problems. However, as the literature survey in Chapter 2 demonstrated, no existing model handles these problems well.

The incorporation of uncertainty in an efficient manner was the main difficulty of researchers attempting to extend the CC model. Many stochastic optimization methods were unsuccessfully used to approach the problem. Computational tractability was the obstacle that could not be overcome.

For a review of stochastic programming see the appendix at the end of this chapter.

As was already noted, the Wets algorithm [95] (see appendix) will be used as the solution technique to solve the asset and liability management model (ALM) presented in the next section. The ALM model will allow a bank to address the question of uncertainty of its cash flows in a systematic manner. All of the features necessary for a comprehensive asset and liability management model enumerated earlier will be incorporated in the model. Techniques to overcome the other shortcomings of the CC model will also be included in the ALM model.

## 3.2 Formulation of The ALM Model

The asset and liability management-(ALM) model is an intertemporal decision-making optimization tool to determine a portfolio of assets and liabilities of a bank, given deterministic rates of returns and costs (interest rates), and random cash flows (deposits). Although the ALM problem is essentially a continuous decision problem as portfolios are constantly being revised over time, the computations and analysis involved with a continuous time process are infeasible for a normative tool. Therefore, the ALM model is developed as a multi-period decision problem in which portfolios are determined at consecutive discrete points in time (for example, the end of each accounting period).

The ALM model is developed in a mathematical programming framework. The general formulation can be stated as:

#### 1. Objective function

maximize the net present profits of a bank minus the expected penalty costs for infeasibility.

#### 2. Constraints

- a. legal, which are a function of the bank's jurisdiction,
- b. budget, which are the initial conditions and the sources and uses of funds,
- c. liquidity and leverage, to satisfy deposit withdrawals on demand, (the FRB's capital adequacy formula form the basis of these constraints),
- d. policy and termination, which consist of constraints unique to the bank and conditions to ensure the bank's continuing existence after the termination of the model, and
- e. deposit flows.

Constraints (a) and (b) are deterministic, (c) consists of both deterministic and stochastic constraints, (d) can consist of either deterministic or stochastic constraints, and (e) contains only stochastic constraints.

Chambers and Charnes [11] and Cohen and Hammer [20] have justified the use of linear functions to model a bank's asset and liability management problem. Thus from the point of view of linearity, the appropriateness of using LPUU is established. The uncertainty aspect of LPUU is justified with the following argument. In the banking business, constraint violations do not imply that the intermediary is put into receivership. Rather the bank is allowed to restructure its portfolio of assets to regain feasibility at some cost (penalties). The ALM problem fits well as a stochastic linear program with simple recourse model.

As was stated previously, the formulation is a multiperiod model. However, the model is a zero order decision rule model in that decisions

Linear programming under uncertainty.

for period 1,...,n are made as an instant revision in period 1 in such a way that total profits minus expected penalty costs in period 1,...,n is maximized. It should be noted that the decision-maker is essentially interested in the immediate revision of the bank's assets and liabilities. The ALM model incorporates immediate revision by setting times 0 and 1 an arbitrarily small time period apart. The point 0, in time, refers to the bank's initial position and the point 1 refers to the bank's position immediately after running the model. In practice the model should be 'rolled over' continuously. Also to partially overcome the drawbacks of a static model, the decision variables are defined in such a manner that a security can be purchased in one time period and sold in one or more subsequent periods.

In addition, the recourse aspect of the model gives it a dynamic flavour. The model being two-stage, means that initially the decision variables are chosen. Next the stochastic variables are observed. This determines the recourse variables (in order to recover feasibility) and their corresponding penalties. The penalty is a function of both the constraint violated and the magnitude of violation. The recourse cost has the effect of restraining 'aggressive' choices of decision variables if the costs involved with regaining feasibility outweigh the benefits. Thus, the 'rolling over' of the ALM model, defining the variables so as to give them flexibility and the recourse aspect of SLPR, are the dynamic features of the ALM model.

The ALM model can now be presented (see pages 39, 40, 41, 42).

## Notation for ALM Model

- $x_{ij}^k$  asset k purchased in period i sold in period j; k=1, ..., K; i=0, ...,n-1; j=i+1, ...,n,
- $x_{00}^{k}$  initial holdings of security k,
- $x_{i\infty}^k$  security purchased in period i and to be held beyond the horizon of the model,
- $y_i^d$  new deposits of type d in period i; d=1,...,D,
- $y_{00}^{d}$  initial holdings of deposit type d,
- b; funds borrowed in period i,
- $y_{is}^{+}$  shortage in period j of stochastic constraint type s,
- $y_{is}^-$  surplus in period j of stochastic constraint type s,
- $P_{js}^{+}$  proportional penalty cost associated with  $y_{js}^{+}$ ,
- $P_{js}^{-}$  proportional penalty cost associated with  $y_{js}^{-}$ ,
- $\beta_{ij}^k$  parameter for shrinkage, under normal economic conditions, insperiod j of asset type k purchased in period i,
- $\alpha_{ij}^k$  parameter for shrinkage, under severe economic conditions, in period j of asset type k purchased in period i,
- $t_i^k$  proportional transaction cost on asset k, which is either purchased or sold in period i,
- r; return on asset k purchased in period i,
- $\mathsf{T}_\mathsf{i}$  tax rate on capital gains (losses) in period  $\mathsf{j},$
- $\boldsymbol{\tau}_{i}$  marginal tax rate on income in period j,
- $z_{ij}^k$  proportional capital gain (loss) of security k purchased in period i and sold in period j,

- $\gamma_d$  the anticipated fraction of deposits of type d withdrawn under adverse economic conditions,
- $c_i^d$  rate paid on deposits of type d,
- $p_i$  discount rate from period i to period o,
- K¹ set of current assets as specified by the British Columbia Credit Union Act,
- $K_1$  set of primary and secondary assets as defined in the Capital Adequacy Formula,
- K<sub>2</sub> set of minimum risk assets as defined in the Capital Adequacy Formula,
- $K_3$  set of intermediate risk assets as defined in the Capital Adequacy Formula,
- $q_{\pmb{i}}$  penalty rate for the potential withdrawal of funds, which are not covered by assets in  $K_1 \cup \cdots \cup K_{\pmb{i}}$  ,
- P<sub>i</sub> liquidity reserves for the potential withdrawal of funds not covered by assets in  $K_1 \cup \ldots \cup K_i$ ,
- $k_{mi}$  mith mortgage, and
- $\xi_{js}$  discrete random variable in period j of stochastic constraint type s where s  $\epsilon$  S.

## The ALM Model

$$\max_{x,y,b} \left\{ \sum_{k=1}^{K} \left[ \sum_{j=2}^{n} x_{0j}^{k} \left( \sum_{\ell=2}^{j} r_{0}^{k} (1-\tau_{\ell}) p_{\ell} + z_{0j}^{k} (1-T_{j}) p_{j} \right] + x_{01}^{k} \left[ z_{01} (1-T_{j}) \right] \right] \right\}$$

$$+ \left[ \sum_{j=1}^{n-1} \sum_{j=i+1}^{n} x_{ij}^{k} \left( \sum_{\ell=i+1}^{j} r_{i}^{k} \left( 1-\tau_{\ell} \right) p_{\ell} + z_{ij}^{k} \left( 1-T_{j} \right) p_{j} \right) \right] + x_{0\infty}^{k} \sum_{\ell=2}^{n} r_{0}^{k} \left( 1-T_{\ell} \right) p_{\ell}$$

$$+ \sum_{i=\tau_{1}}^{n} \sum_{\ell=i+1}^{n} x_{i\infty}^{k} r_{i}^{k} \left( 1-\tau_{\ell} \right) p_{\ell} \right\} - \sum_{d=1}^{n} \left[ \sum_{j=1}^{n} y_{0}^{d} \left( 1-\frac{\gamma_{d}}{2} \right) \left( 1-\gamma_{d} \right)^{j-1} c_{j}^{d} p_{j} \right]$$

$$+ \sum_{j=1}^{n} .5 y_{j}^{d} c_{j}^{d} p_{j} + \sum_{i=1}^{n-1} \sum_{j=i}^{n-1} y_{i}^{d} \left( 1-\frac{\gamma_{d}}{2} \right) \left( 1-\gamma_{d} \right)^{j-i} c_{j}^{d} p_{j} \right]$$

$$- b_{0} c_{0}^{b} p_{1} - \sum_{j=1}^{n} b_{j} c_{j}^{b} p_{j} - E_{\xi} \left\{ \min_{y+y-j=1}^{n} \sum_{j=1}^{n} \sum_{s \in S} \left( p_{js}^{+} y_{js}^{+} + p_{js}^{-} y_{js}^{-} \right) \right\} .$$

## Subject to:

#### (a) Legal constraints

$$\sum_{k \in K^{1}} \sum_{i=0}^{1} \left( \sum_{k=2}^{n} x_{ik}^{k} + x_{i\infty}^{k} \right) - .1 \left[ \sum_{d=1}^{D} \left( \frac{y_{0}^{d} + \left( 1 - \gamma_{d} \right) y_{0}^{d}}{2} + \frac{y_{1}^{d}}{2} \right) + b_{0} + b_{1} \right] \ge 0,$$

$$j = 1,$$

$$\sum_{k \in K^{1}} \sum_{i=0}^{j} \left( \sum_{k=j+1}^{n} x_{ik}^{k} + x_{i\infty}^{k} \right) - .1 \left[ \sum_{d=1}^{D} \left( \sum_{i=0}^{j-1} y_{i}^{d} \left( 1 - \frac{\gamma_{d}}{2} \right) \left( 1 - \gamma_{d} \right)^{j-i-1} + \frac{y_{j}^{d}}{2} \right) + b_{j} \right] \ge 0, \quad j = 2, \dots, n,$$

- (b) Budget constraints
  - (i) Initial holdings

$$\sum_{j=1}^{n} x_{0j}^{k} + x_{0\infty}^{k} = x_{00}^{k}, k = 1, \dots, K,$$

$$y_{0}^{d} = y_{00}^{d}, d = 1, \dots, D,$$

(ii) Sources and uses

$$\begin{split} \sum_{k=1}^{K} \left[ \left( \sum_{\ell=2}^{n} x_{1\ell}^{k} + x_{1\infty}^{k} \right) \left( 1 + t_{1}^{k} \right) - x_{01}^{k} \left( 1 + z_{01}^{k} \left( 1 - T_{1} \right) - t_{1}^{k} \left( 1 + z_{01}^{k} \right) \right) \right] \\ + \sum_{d=1}^{D} \left[ \frac{Y_{d}}{2} y_{0}^{d} - \frac{y_{1}^{d}}{2} \right] - b_{1} = 0, \qquad j = 1, \\ \sum_{k=1}^{K} \left( \sum_{\ell=j+1}^{n} x_{j\ell}^{k} + x_{j\infty}^{k} \right) \left( 1 + t_{j}^{k} \right) - \sum_{i=0}^{j-1} \left[ \left( \sum_{\ell=j}^{n} x_{i\ell}^{k} + x_{i\infty}^{k} \right) \left( r_{i}^{k} (1 - \tau_{j}) \right) + \right. \\ + \left. x_{ij}^{k} \left( 1 + z_{ij}^{k} \left( 1 - T_{j} \right) - t_{j}^{k} \left( 1 + z_{ij}^{k} \right) \right] \right] \\ - \sum_{d=1}^{D} \left[ \sum_{i=0}^{j-2} y_{i}^{d} \left( 1 - \gamma_{d} \right)^{j-i-2} \left\{ \left( -\gamma_{d} \left( 1 - \frac{\gamma_{d}}{2} \right) \right) + \frac{\left( 1 - \gamma_{d}^{i} \right) y_{j-1}^{d} + y_{j}^{d}}{2} \right. \\ - \left. \left( 1 - \frac{\gamma_{d}}{2} \right) c_{j-1}^{d} - \frac{y_{j-1}^{d} c_{j-1}^{d}}{2} \right] \right] + b_{j-1} \left( 1 + c_{j-1}^{b} \right) - b_{j} = 0, \quad j = 2, \cdots, n \end{split}$$

# (c) Liquidity constraints

$$(i) \qquad -\sum_{k \in K_{1}} \sum_{i=0}^{j} \left[ \sum_{2=j+1}^{n} x_{i}^{k} \alpha_{ij}^{k} + x_{i \infty}^{k} \alpha_{ij}^{k} \right] + b_{j} + \\ \sum_{d=1}^{D} \gamma_{d} \left[ \sum_{j=0}^{j-1} y_{i}^{d} \left( 1 - \gamma_{d} \right)^{j-i-1} \left( 1 - \frac{\gamma_{d}}{2} \right) + \frac{y_{i}^{d}}{2} \right] \leq \frac{1}{q_{1j}} p_{1j},$$

$$(ii) \qquad -\sum_{k \in K_{1} \cup K_{2}} \sum_{i=0}^{j} \left[ \sum_{2=j+1}^{n} x_{i}^{k} \alpha_{ij}^{k} + x_{i \infty}^{k} \alpha_{ij}^{k} \right] + b_{j} + \\ \sum_{d=1}^{D} \gamma_{d} \left[ \sum_{j=0}^{j-1} y_{i}^{d} \left( 1 - \gamma_{d} \right)^{j-i-1} \left( 1 - \frac{\gamma_{d}}{2} \right) + \frac{y_{i}^{d}}{2} \right] \leq \frac{1}{q_{2j}} p_{2j},$$

$$(iii) \qquad -\sum_{k \in K_{1} \cup K_{2} \cup K_{3}} \sum_{i=0}^{j} \left[ \sum_{2=j+1}^{n} x_{i}^{k} \alpha_{ij}^{k} + x_{i \infty}^{k} \alpha_{ij}^{k} \right] + b_{j} + \\ \sum_{d=1}^{D} \gamma_{d} \left[ \sum_{i=0}^{j-1} y_{i}^{d} \left( 1 - \gamma_{d} \right)^{j-i-1} \left( 1 - \frac{\gamma_{d}}{2} \right) + \frac{y_{i}^{d}}{2} \right] \leq \frac{1}{q_{3j}} p_{3j},$$

$$(iv) \qquad -\sum_{k=1}^{K} \sum_{i=0}^{j} \left[ \sum_{2=j+1}^{n} \left( 1 - \beta_{ij}^{k} \right) x_{ik}^{k} + \left( 1 - \beta_{ij}^{k} \right) x_{i\omega}^{k} \right] + y_{js}^{+} - y_{js}^{-} \geq \\ P_{1j} + P_{2j} + P_{3j} + b_{j} + \sum_{d=1}^{D} \left[ \sum_{i=0}^{j-1} y_{i}^{d} \left( 1 - \gamma_{d} \right)^{j-i-1} \left( 1 - \frac{\gamma_{d}}{2} \right) + \frac{y_{j}^{d}}{2} \right] + \varepsilon_{js},$$

## (d) Policy constraints

$$-.1 \sum_{i=0}^{j} \left[ \sum_{\ell=j+1}^{n} x_{i\ell}^{km1} + x_{i\infty}^{km1} \right] + \sum_{i=0}^{j} \left[ \sum_{\ell=j+1}^{n} x_{i\ell}^{km2} + x_{i\ell}^{km2} \right]$$

$$\times x_{i\infty}^{km2} + y_{js}^{+} - y_{js}^{-} \le \xi_{js}, \quad j=1,\dots,n$$

## (e) Deposit Flows

$$y_{j}^{d} + \sum_{i=0}^{j-1} y_{i}^{d} \left[1 - \gamma_{d}\right]^{j-i} + y_{js}^{+} - y_{js}^{-} = \xi_{js}, \quad j=1,\dots,n; d=1,\dots,D.$$

The objective function consists of five expressions. The first expression is the discounted returns (net of taxes) and capital gains and losses (net of taxes) on assets. The second expression refers to the net discounted costs of deposits. The third and fourth expressions refer to the cost of direct borrowing either from other banks or from a central bank. The final expression is the sum of the expected penalties for violating the stochastic constraints.

There are no discount factors incorporated into the constraints since each constraint refers to conditions in only one period. The ALM model treats the first two types of constraints, legal and budget, strictly as deterministic. The legal constraint shown states that the current assets cannot be less than 10% of the total liabilities less reserves, surplus and equity. The legal constraints are, of course, peculiar to the locale of the institution being studied. The budget constraints include the initial conditions and a statement of the accounting identity - uses of funds are equal to sources of funds.

The liquidity constraints, as developed in Chapter 2, follow from the Federal Reserve Board's capital adequacy formula. The requirement that the market value of a bank's assets is adequate to meet depositors' withdrawal claims during adverse economic conditions is the principal constraint in the capital adequacy formula. In order to develop this constraint, liquidity reserves (for adverse economic conditions) are first defined. The first three liquidity constraints in the ALM model are

As defined by the British Columbia Credit Union Act [8].

The same notation is used as in Chapter 2, Section 2.2.

$$P_{i} \geq q_{i} \left( W - \sum_{k \in K_{1} \cup \cdots \cup K_{i}} \alpha_{k} k \right), \quad i=1,2,3.$$

The principal constraint of the capital adequacy formula is

$$\sum_{i=1}^{K} \left(1 - \beta_{i}\right) x_{i} \geq \sum_{i=1}^{3} P_{i} + \begin{cases} \text{total right hand} \\ \text{side of balance - surplus - equity} \end{cases}.$$

The constraint states that the market value of the bank's assets should be equal or greater than the liquidity reserves for disintermediation under severe economic conditions plus all liabilities. This constraint is in fact the last liquidity constraint in the ALM model. Although this constraint is not stochastic in nature, a bank portfolio manager may violate it because the capital adequacy formula as set forth by the FRB is a suggested guideline for 'sound' bank management rather than a strict regulation. The penalty for a violation of this constraint is  $\sum_{i=1}^{3} q_i$  (as prescribed by the FRB). This 'psuedo-stochastic' treatment of the FRB's regulation allows the constraint to be violated when the benefits of violation exceed the costs. In this manner, the criticism, levelled at modellers using FRB's conservative constraints, can be resolved in a systematic manner.

The fourth set of constraints is also psuedo-stochastic.

These constraints are introduced to capture the internal operational policy of the institution modelled. In reality minor constraint violations of bank policies are usually tolerable while more severe violations are increasingly less tolerable. The introduction of a piece-wise linear convex penalty function (via additional constraints) can capture the dependency between the penalty costs and the extent of the policy violations.

This is accomplished by the addition of supplementary constraints to reflect the increased seriousness in the magnitude of constraint violations.

The final set of constraints, deposit flows, are stochastic. Since deposit flows are continually turned over and bear various rates of interest (term deposits), the model has to reflect the actual (and not net) flows during an accounting period. This property of the problem was incorporated in the model by having a proportional outflow  $(\gamma)^1$  of 'old funds' during each period.

The three types of liability expressions in the ALM formulation will now be developed. First, consider the deposit flow constraints. These constraints represent the total amount of new deposits in the jth period. The total amount of new deposits of type d generated in period j is

$$y_{j}^{d} = BS_{j}^{d} - \sum_{i=0}^{j-1} y_{i}^{d} [1 - \gamma_{d}]^{j-i}$$

or

$$y_{j}^{d} + \sum_{i=0}^{j-1} y_{i}^{d} \left[1 - \gamma_{d}\right]^{j-i} = BS_{j}^{d}$$
.

where  $y_j^d$  is the total amount of new type d deposits j,  $\gamma_d$  is the annual rate of withdrawal of type d deposits, and  $BS_j^d$  is the discrete random variable representing balance sheet figure of type d deposits at the end of the jth period.

The second type of liability expression represents the total amount of deposits outstanding during a period. Since the model is discrete, an approximation to the continuous flows is made by assuming that half of a

 $<sup>^{\</sup>text{l}}$  Statistically calculated by the FRB and corroborated for use in British Columbia in [25].

period's net flows arrive at the beginning of the period and the other half arrive at the beginning of the next period. Thus during the first period, the funds available are equal to

$$\frac{y_0^d + (1 - \gamma_d)y_0^d}{2} + \frac{y_1^d}{2}$$

for period j

$$\sum_{i=0}^{j-1} \frac{\left(1-\gamma\right)^{j-i-1} y_{i}^{d} + \left(1-\gamma\right)^{j-i} y_{i}^{d} + \frac{y_{j}^{d}}{2}}{2}$$

or

$$\sum_{i=0}^{j=1} y_i^d \left[ 1 - \frac{\gamma_d}{2} \right] \left[ 1 - \gamma_d \right]^{j-i-1} + \frac{y_j^d}{2}$$

The above expression is used in the objective function, legal constraint and liquidity constraints. The third liability expression is the incremental increase (decrease) of deposits from one period to the next. This incremental difference is used in the sources and uses constraint. For period j the incremental difference is

$$\begin{bmatrix} j-1 \\ \sum_{i=0}^{j-1} y_i^d \left[1 - \frac{\gamma_d}{2}\right] \left[1 - \gamma_d\right]^{j-i-1} + \frac{y_j^d}{2} \end{bmatrix} - \begin{bmatrix} j-2 \\ \sum_{i=0}^{j-2} y_i^d \left[1 - \frac{\gamma_d}{2}\right] \left[1 - \gamma_d\right]^{j-i-2} + \frac{y_{j-1}^d}{2} \end{bmatrix}$$

$$= \sum_{i=0}^{j-2} y_i^d \left[1 - \gamma_d\right]^{j-i-2} - \gamma_d \left[1 - \frac{\gamma_d}{2}\right] + \frac{\left[1 - \frac{\gamma_d}{2}\right] y_{j-1}^d + \frac{y_j^d}{2}}{2}$$

#### 3.3 Use of the ALM Model

Before implementing the ALM model, various inputs to the model have to be determined. The data required by the model include:

- the identification of the assets in which the bank can potentially invest (or at least a representative group of assets),
- 2) the point estimates of the returns on these assets,
- 3) the point estimates of capital gains (losses) as a function of the time the bank holds the assets,
- 4) the identification of the liabilities which the bank can potentially sell,
- 5) the point estimates of the costs of these liabilities,
- 6) the rate at which deposits are withdrawn,
- 7) an estimated weighted cost of funds to determine the discount rate,
- 8) the pertinent legal constraints,
- 9) the parameters used in the development of the liquidity constraints,
- 10) the policy constraints used by the bank,
- ll) the estimates of the marginal distributions of the stochastic resources, and
- 12) the unit penalties incurred for having a shortage or a surplus in the stochastic constraints.

Remarks, are in order, about the characteristics of certain of the above inputs.

Since the SLPR model has a separable objective only the marginal distributions of the components of the resource vector are needed to find the optimal solution. This characteristic of SLPR is most important since in most problems the correlations of the components of the random vector would have to be incorporated in the solution technique<sup>1</sup>

See the appendix at the end of the chapter for a further discussion.

The shortage  $(y^{+})$  and surplus  $(y^{-})$  variables have very specific meanings in the ALM formulation. Consider a realization  $\xi^{d}_{js}$ , of the random deposit  $\xi^{d}_{js}$ . If

$$y_{j}^{d} + \sum_{i=0}^{j-1} y_{i}^{d} \left[1 - \gamma_{d}\right]^{j-i} < \xi_{js}^{d}$$

then this would imply that  $y^+>0$  and  $y^-=0$ , if  $p^++p^->0$ .  $y^+$  would be interpreted as the amount of funds that could have been used for investment purposes in the ALM. Since the cost of deposits is usually lower than the returns on assets, the bank would want to utilize all available funds. A penalty  $p^+>0$  for the opportunity cost can be determined by assuming that the funds not used can be invested in earning assets. The  $y^+$  dollars would be available at some rate c and could then be invested in some asset at a rate r. The penalty,  $p^+$ , would be equal to (r-c) discounted to point 0 plus the net discounted returns on  $y^+(r-c)$  to the horizon of the model (that is the profits that could have been generated).

On the other hand, if

$$y_{j}^{d} + \sum_{i=0}^{j-1} y_{i}^{d} \left[ 1 - \gamma_{d} \right]^{j-i} > \xi_{js}^{d'}$$

then this would imply that  $y^- > 0$  and  $y^+ = 0$ , that is that a surplus would occur. In this case, the bank would have to divest itself of some earning assets. The cost,  $p^-$ , of this action would be equal to (r - c) discounted to point 0 plus the net discounted returns on  $y^-(r - c)$  to the horizon of the model (that is, the profits that would have been generated with unavailable funds).

One point to notice is that in the above case, both  $p^+$  and  $p^-$  are greater than 0. In other words, profit is forfeited if either not enough or too much is invested. A key issue is what r and c should be used to determine the penalties. This point will be addressed in Chapter 4, where a case study of the ALM formulation will be presented.

The Federal Reserve Board's parameters used in its capital adequacy examinations of a bank's portfolio of assets and liabilities are well known, see for example [27]. Before utilizing their figures in the ALM formulation, estimates of these parameters should be made in order to test their applicability to the problem at hand.

When using the Wets' algorithm to solve an actual problem, two additional numbers are required for each stochastic constraint,  $\alpha_i$  and  $\beta_i$ . The realizations are ordered  $\xi_{i1}<\xi_{i2}<\dots<\xi_{ik_i}$ . The  $\alpha$  and  $\beta$  are chosen such that  $\alpha_i<\xi_{i1}$  and  $\beta_i>\xi_{ik_i}$ . Also the  $\alpha$  and  $\beta$  are chosen so that optimality is in this region.

The Wets' algorithm solves a special type of linear program. So at any point in time the duals generated correspond to the duals of a deterministic linear program. The dual of a stochastic constraint, at optimality, may be negative. This implies that an increase in the value of the right hand side would result in a decrease in the value of the solution (benefit). However, the reason that the stochastic resource component does not increase is that the marginal penalty cost exceeds the benefits accrued from the increase.

## 3.4 Appendix 1

A most important aspect of asset and liability management optimization models is the inclusion of uncertainty. There have been a number of techniques developed to solve stochastic optimization models. This appendix serves to highlight the major stochastic linear programming solution approaches (stochastic with respect to right hand sides). Also, since the ALM formulation presented in this dissertation uses the stochastic linear programming with simple recourse (SLPR) approach, particular emphasis is placed on SLPR, its characteristics and the Wets' algorithm used to solve it.

Let  $(\Omega,F,\mu)$  be a probability space. Let  $\xi$  be a random variable defined from  $\Omega$  to a finite subset of  $R^m$ . The distribution function of  $\xi$  is denoted by F,

$$F(z) = \mu(\{w: \xi(w) \le z\}) = P\{\xi \le z\}$$

where  $z \in R^{m}$  and P is the induced measure on  $R^{m}$ .

The model to be considered in this appendix assumes  $\xi$  is a discrete random variable with possible realizations  $\xi^1,\cdots,\xi^L<\infty$ . A general abstract formulation is  $\{\min E_{\xi}[f(x,\xi)]|g(Ax-\xi)\geq 0\}$  where A  $x\geq 0$  is m x n, x  $\epsilon$  R<sup>n</sup> is the decision variable, f: R<sup>n</sup>x $\Omega \rightarrow$  R and g: R<sup>m</sup>  $\rightarrow$  R<sup>k</sup>. Four basic approaches have been suggested in the mathematical literature to solve this model.

1. The Fat Formulation [55].

This procedure is to solve

min c'x  

$$x>0$$
  
s.t.  $Ax = \xi^{1}$   $i=1,\dots,L$ ,

the feasible set is

$$K = \left\{x : x \geq 0, x \in \bigcap_{i=1}^{L} \left\{x : Ax = \xi^{i}\right\}\right\},\,$$

where K is the intersection of the feasible sets for each realization (that is the safest region). One advantage of the fat formulation is that it is deterministic. As major disadvantage is that K may be empty or unduly restricted. The fat formulation leads to very large deterministic equivalents. Since the Bradley and Crane [5, 6, 7] model's solution to the immediate revision problem has to satisfy the constraints for every possible realization, it is a fat formulation.

## 2. Chance-Constrained Programming [12, 131.

This technique defines x to be feasible if it satisfies the constraints,  $Ax \ge \xi$ , with a certain prespecified probability. There are several types of chance-constraints which may be formulated. The following discussion focuses on two types of constraints:

## 1) marginal chance-constraints:

$$P\{A_{i}, x \ge \xi_{i}\} \ge \alpha_{i}, \quad i=1,\dots,m,$$

where  $A_{\pmb{i}}$  is the  $i^{\pmb{th}}$  row of  $A,~\xi_{\pmb{i}}$  is the  $i^{\pmb{th}}$  component of  $\xi,$  and  $\alpha_{\pmb{i}}~\epsilon$  [0,1] are given, and

## 2) joint chance-constraints:

$$P\left\{x: x \in \bigcap_{i=1}^{m} \left\{x: A_{i}, x \geq \xi_{i}\right\}\right\} \geq \alpha,$$

where  $\alpha \in [0,1]$ .

The deterministic equivalent of the marginal joint constraints

$$P\{A_{i}, x \geq \xi_{i}\} \geq \alpha_{i}$$

is

$$A_{i}$$
.  $x \ge F_{\alpha_{i}}$  for  $i=1,\dots,m$ 

where  $F_{\alpha_i}$  is  $\inf\{y: y \in Y_i \text{ where } Y_i = \{y: F_i(y) \ge \alpha_i\}\}$ , the smallest  $\alpha_i$ -fractile of  $F_i$  (where  $F_i$  denotes the marginal distribution of  $\xi_i$ ). See [67] for a discussion of deterministic equivalents for joint chance-constraints.

The shortcomings of this approach include the difficulty in specifying the probabilities  $\alpha_i$  and  $\alpha$  in a systematic method. Secondly, there is no differential penalty for: 1) small versus large infractions of constraints, or 2) the type of constraint violated. Also the treatment of a multistage problem has not been adequately conceptualized. The problem of handling constraint violations from period n to period n+1, has not been resolved. Eisner, Kaplan and Soden [32] have discussed three alternative approaches to this problem: 1) total chance-constrained, 2) safety-first, and 3) conditional-go and have provided some preliminary results on this difficult problem.

## 3. Stochastic Linear Programming [78].

Generally stated, this technique studies the distribution of the objective function, by solving a linear program for each realization of the resource vector. For each i=1, ...,L the following linear program is solved.

$$z_i = \min_{x} c'x$$

$$s.t. Ax = \xi^i$$

$$x > 0$$

This sequence of linear programs generates the distribution of z based on the distribution of  $\xi$ . Clearly this approach has little application as a normative tool for static problems. However, since recourse models contain distribution problems as subproblems their use in recourse models is quite important [78].

4. Stochastic Linear Programming with Simple Recourse [3,29,103].

A SLPR can be expressed as

$$\min_{x \ge 0} \left\{ c'x + E_{\xi} \left[ \inf_{y^+, y^- > 0} \left[ q^{+'}y^+ + q^{-'}y^- \right] \right] \right\}$$

(P1)

s.t. Ax = b  

$$Tx + Iy^{+} - Iy^{-} = \xi$$

where c  $\epsilon$  R<sup>n</sup> is the cost vector, x  $\epsilon$  R<sup>n</sup> is the decision vector,  $\xi$  is a random variable defined on R<sup>m<sub>2</sub></sup>, b  $\epsilon$  R<sup>m<sub>1</sub></sup> is the known resource vector, y<sup>+</sup>, y<sup>-</sup>  $\epsilon$  R<sup>m<sub>2</sub></sup> are the recourse variables, q<sup>+</sup>, q<sup>-</sup>  $\epsilon$  R<sup>m<sub>2</sub></sup> are the unit penalty

costs, A is a  $m_1$  x n known matrix, T is a  $m_2$  x n known matrix, and I is a  $m_2$  x  $m_2$  identity matrix.

Usually  $y^+$  is the 'shortage' variable and  $y^-$  is the 'surplus' variable. The objective is to minimize the sum of c'x and the expected linear penalty cost. This problem may be viewed as a two-stage problem. In stage one an x is determined. Then in the second stage the recourse variable  $y^+$  and  $y^-$  are determined in such a manner as to retrieve feasibility with the given Tx. The recourse problem is always feasible and bounded from below if  $q^+ + q^- > 0$ . Parikh [67] shows that if  $q_1^+ + q_1^- = 0$ , row i can be eliminated. Clearly if  $q^+ + q^- < 0$  the problem is unbounded.

In this dissertation,  $\xi$  is restricted to be discrete. This allows (P1) to be expressed as a linear program.

(P2) 
$$\min_{\substack{x,\{y^{+i},y^{-i}\}\geq 0}} \left\{ c'x + \sum_{i=1}^{L} P_i \left[ q^{+'}y^{+i} + q^{-'}y^{-i} \right] \right\}$$
s.t. Ax = b
$$Tx + Iy^{+i} - Iy^{-i} = \xi^{i} \qquad i=1,\dots,L$$

where 
$$P_i = P_r (\xi = \xi^i)$$
,  $i=1,...,L$ .

This form, (P2), is known as the 'extensive representation' of the discrete form of (P1). Couhault [23] uses this formulation directly, but it is clear that for reasonably sized problems, the number of constraints quickly becomes unmanageable. E1-Agizy [33] uses this representation to reduce (decompose) the problem to a smaller separable convex program. However, the most satisfying treatment of this problem is given by Wets [95]. In this paper, he modifies techniques similar to those developed for

generalized upper bounding (notably the working basis concept [30], 31]) to reduce the problem to one that is tractably comparable to a linear program with  $m_1 + m_2$  rows and n variables.

Consider the second stage problem

$$Q(\chi,\xi) = \min_{y^+,y^- \ge 0} \left( q^{+'}y^+ + q^{-'}y^- \right)$$
s.t.  $Iy^+ - Iy^- = \xi - \chi$ ,

where  $\chi \equiv Tx$ . It follows that

$$Q(\bar{\chi},\xi) = \sum_{i=1}^{m_1} E_{\xi_i} Q_i(\chi_i,\xi_i)$$

where  $Q_i(\chi_i, \xi_i) = \min_{y_i^+, y_i^- \ge 0} \{q_i^+ y_i^+ + q_i^- y_i^- | y_i^+ - y_i^- = \xi_i^- \chi_i\}$ , i=1,...,L. Hence the recourse problem is separable. Thus only the marginal distributions are of importance.

To illustrate the Wets algorithm [95] write (P2) as the separable convex program

(P3) 
$$\min_{x \ge 0} c'x + \sum_{i=1}^{m_2} E_{\xi_i} \{Q_i(\chi_i, \xi_i)\} = \min_{x \ge 0} c'x + \sum_{i=1}^{m_2} Q_i(\chi_i)$$
s.t.  $Ax = b$ ,
$$Tx = \chi$$
.

The  $Q_{i}(\chi_{i})$  have the useful representation [95]:

$$Q_{i}(\chi_{i}) = q_{i}^{+}(\xi_{i} - \alpha_{i}) + \min_{y_{i}, k} \left\{ \sum_{k=-1}^{k_{i}+1} P_{i,k} y_{i,k} \right|_{k=-1}^{k_{i}+1} y_{i,k} = \chi_{i} - \alpha_{i},$$

$$y_{i-1} \leq 0, \ 0 \leq y_{i,k_{i}+1} \text{ and } 0 \leq y_{i,k_{i}} \leq d_{i,k_{i}} \text{ for } \ell=0, \dots, k_{i}, \dots, k_{i}$$

where  $P_{i\ell} = -q_i^+ + q_i F_{i\ell}$ ,  $\ell=0,\ldots,k_i$ ,  $(q_i = q_i^+ + q_i^-)(F_{i\ell} = \Pr(\xi_i \le \xi_{i\ell}))$ ,  $P_{i,-1} = P_{i0}$ ,  $P_{i,k_i} = P_{i,k_i}$ ,  $d_{i\ell} = \xi_{i,\ell+1} - \xi_{i\ell}$ ,  $d_{i0} = \xi_{i1} - \alpha_i$ ,  $d_{i,k_i} = \beta_i - \xi_{i,k_i}$  and  $\alpha_i < \xi_{i1} < \xi_{i2} < \cdots < \xi_{i,k_i} < \beta_i$ , and where  $k_i$  is the number of possible values of  $\xi_i$  and  $\xi_i$  is the mean of  $\xi_i$ .

This representation is useful because it greatly simplifies the solution of the recourse problem. Increase each of type  $y_{i\ell}$  to its upper bound or until the sum of the  $y_{i\ell}$  reaches  $(\chi_i - \alpha_i)$  since the  $P_{i\ell}$  are increasing in  $\ell$ . The algorithm needs to record the value of only the first  $y_{i\ell}$  (in each row) which is not at its upper bound, say  $y_{im}$ . (Since  $y_{i\ell}$  for  $\ell$  < m is at its upper bound and  $y_{i\ell}$  for  $\ell$  > m is zero). This resembles the usual modified simplex algorithm for upper bounded variables. Note that the  $y_{i\ell}$  do not explicitly appear in the (working) basis, again this means that the working basis is of dimension  $m_1 + m_2$ , the same size as if  $\ell$  were replaced by its mean,  $\ell$ .

The pivoting rules can be thought of as examining the values of the reduced costs and the duals (adjusted for penalties) and the selecting the 'largest' marginal value. If it is a reduced cost, then the usual simplex pivot is performed. On the other hand, if it is a dual, then the right hand side is brought to its upper bound. Appendix 2 contains the flow chart, computer code and details of the implementation of the code.

Since chance-constrained programming (CCP) has been the most widely used stochastic programming technique in the literature, a comparison

of the solutions generated by CCP and SLPR is in order. Recall that a CCP is of the form.

and the certainty equivalent of (CCP1) is

It has been shown [67] that if  $x^*$  is an optimal solution to (CCP2) and  $\Pi^*$  is the corresponding dual solution to (CCP2), then with

$$q_{i}^{+} = \frac{\prod_{i=1}^{*}}{1 - \alpha_{i}}$$
 and  $q_{i}^{-} = 0$ ,

 $\mathbf{x}^{\star}$  is an optimal solution to the corresponding SLPR.

Suppose  $x^*$  is an optimal solution to (P2), the SLPR formulation, and that for all i,  $F_i$  is strictly increasing at  $x_i^*$  then  $x^*$  solves (CCP2) and (CCP1) with a cost vector

$$c + q^A$$

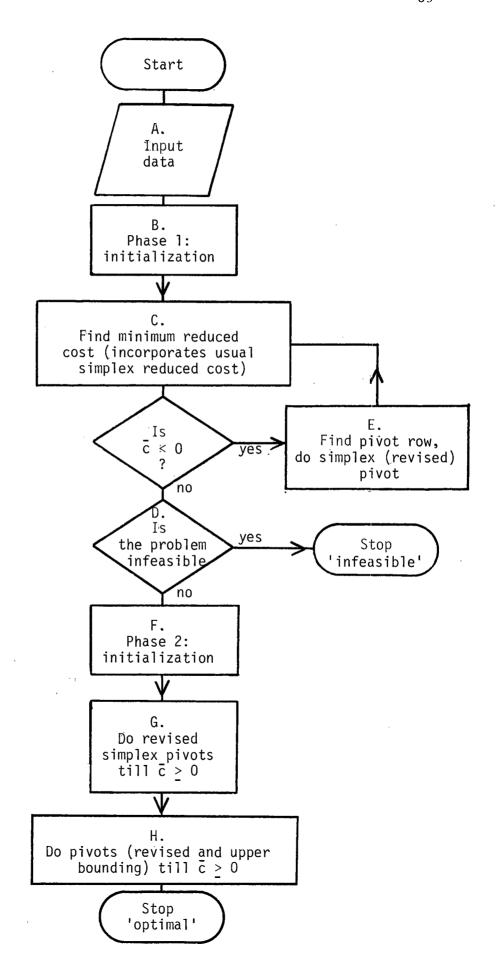
and

$$\alpha_{i} = \frac{q_{i}^{+} - \Pi_{i}^{*}}{q_{i}^{+} - q_{i}^{-}}$$
,  $i=1, \ldots, m$ ,

where  $\Pi^*$  is the dual from the SLPR solution.

## 3.5 Appendix Two

This appendix consists of three parts: 1) a flowchart of the algorithm to solve SLPR, 2) a FORTRAN-IV code for the algorithm, and 3) a user's guide for the code. The first page of the flowchart gives an overall view of the algorithm. The following pages explain in detail each part. The computer code was originally written by Collins [23] and modified by Kallberg and Kusy [49].





Read in: - tolerance 
$$(\xi)$$

- 
$$n, m_1, m_2$$

- 
$$(\alpha(i),\xi(i,1),\dots,\xi(i,k(i)), \beta(i))$$

- 
$$(h(1), \dots, h(m_1))$$



## Initialize:

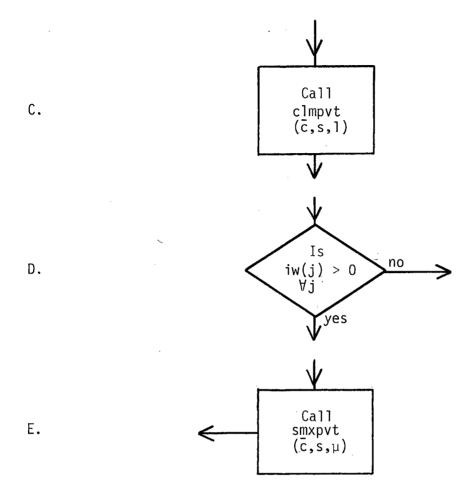
$$\Pi(i) = \begin{cases} 1 & \text{if } h(i) \ge 0 \\ -1 & \text{if } h(i) < 0 \end{cases}$$
  $i=1,\dots,m_1 + m_2 = m$ 

$$w(i,j) = \begin{cases} 0 & \text{if } i \neq j \\ \Pi(i) & \text{if } i=j \end{cases}$$
 i=1,...,m

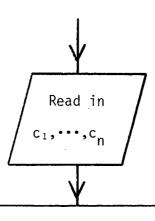
$$\begin{array}{cccc} c(i) &= & 0 & \\ \gamma(i) &= & 0 & \\ h(i+m_1) &= & \alpha \\ \delta(i) &= & 0 & \\ \ell(i) &= & 0 & \\ K(i) &= & 0 & \\ \end{array}$$

$$iw(i) = -i$$
  
 $h(i) = |h(i)|$ 

$$z_0 = -\sum_{i=1}^m h_i$$



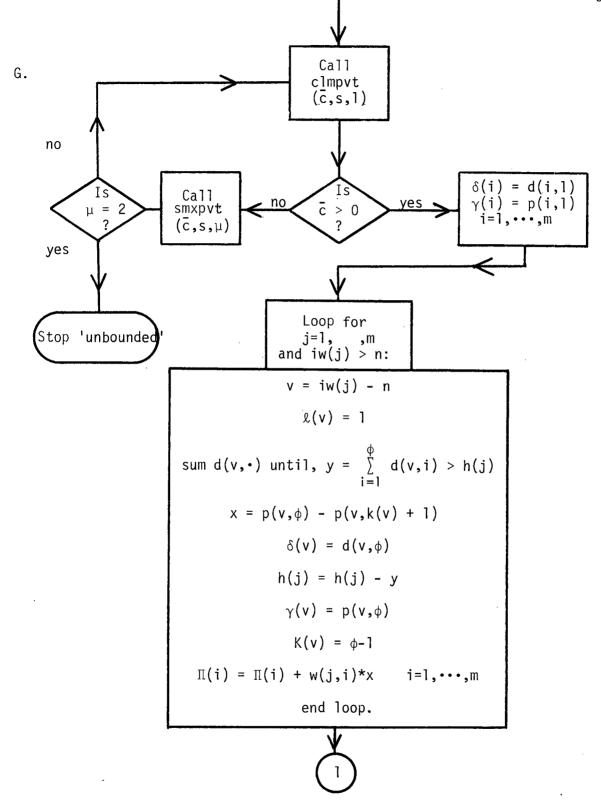
F.



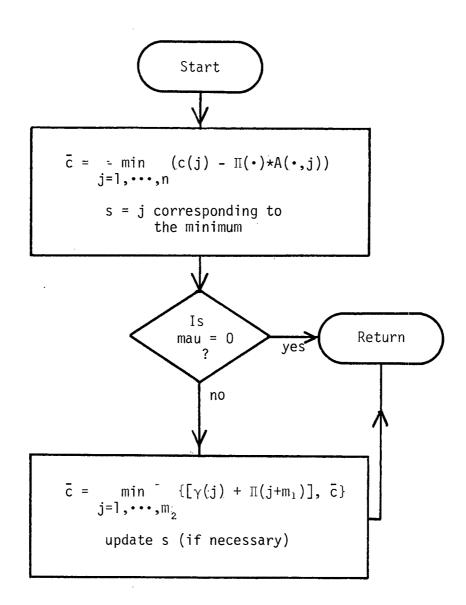
$$g(j) = \begin{cases} c(iw(j)) & \text{if } iw(j) \leq n \\ \gamma(iw(j)-h) & \text{otherwise} \end{cases}$$
 j=1,...,m

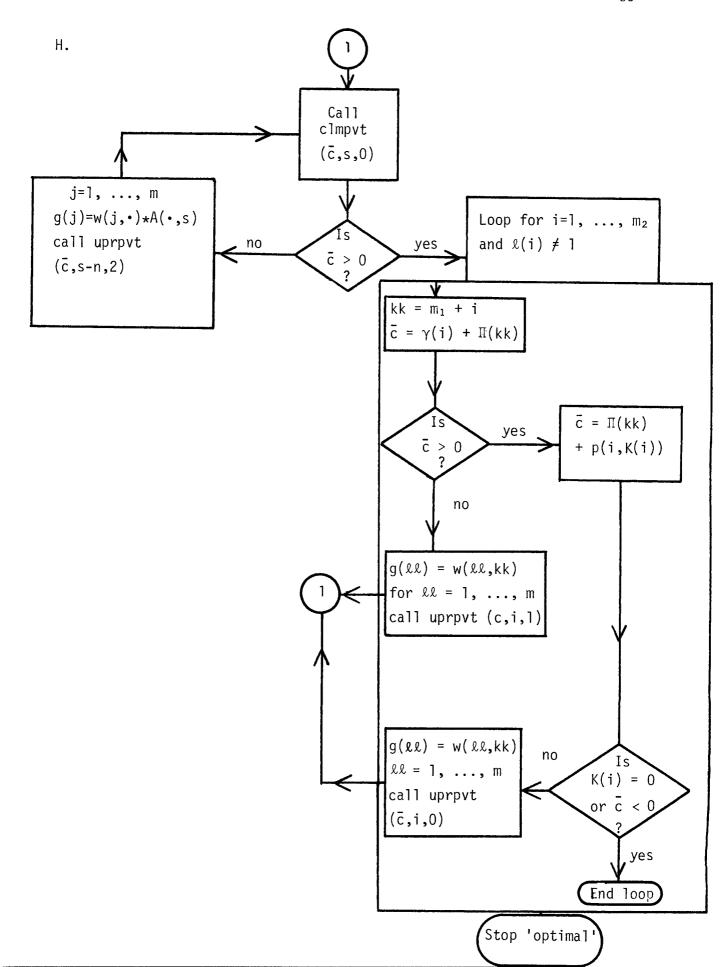
$$\Pi(j) = g(\cdot) * w(\cdot, j)$$

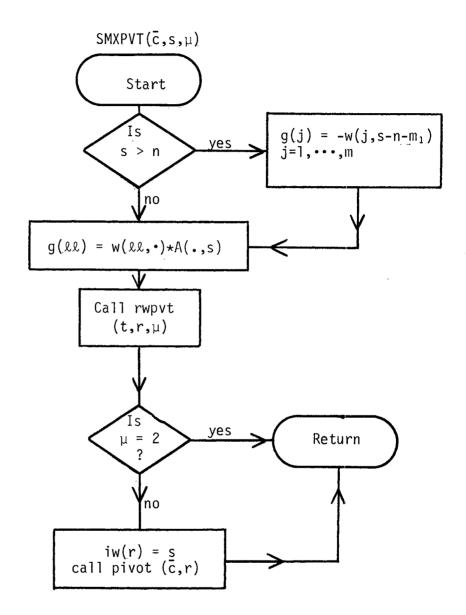
$$z_0 = 0$$



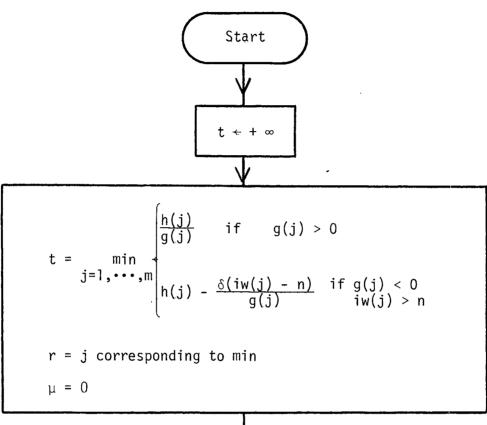
# CLMPVT (c̄,s,mau)

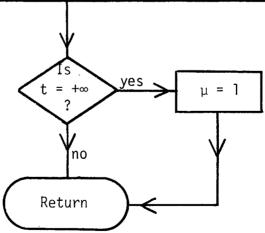




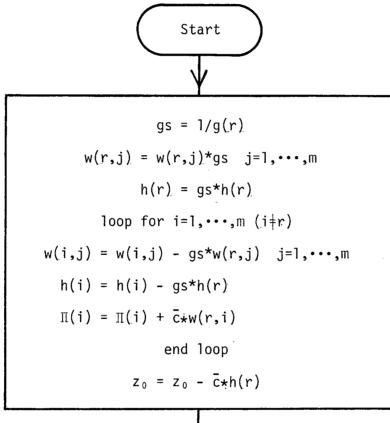


# RWPVT $(t,r,\mu)$

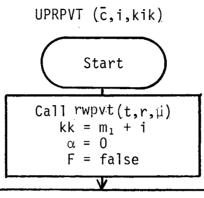




# PIVOT (c̄,r)



Return



Let  $\alpha$  be the sum of d(i,K(i)-j+1) over  $j=1,\cdots,K(i) \text{ until}$  (if kik=0)  $p(i,K(i)-j+1) \leq -\Pi(kk)$  (if kik=1)  $p(i,K(i)-j+1) \geq -\Pi(kk)$  - or -  $t < \alpha,$  then  $\ell s = last \ value \ of \ j \ ((-j) \ if \ kik = 0)$  F = true (if neither condition holds go to A)

$$h(j) = h(j) - a*g(j) \quad (j=1,\dots,m)$$

$$K(i) = K(i) + \&s$$

$$\bar{c} = \begin{cases} p(i,K(i)+1) + \Pi(kk) & \text{if } kik = 1 \\ p(i,K(i)) + \Pi(kk) & \text{if } kik = 0 \end{cases}$$

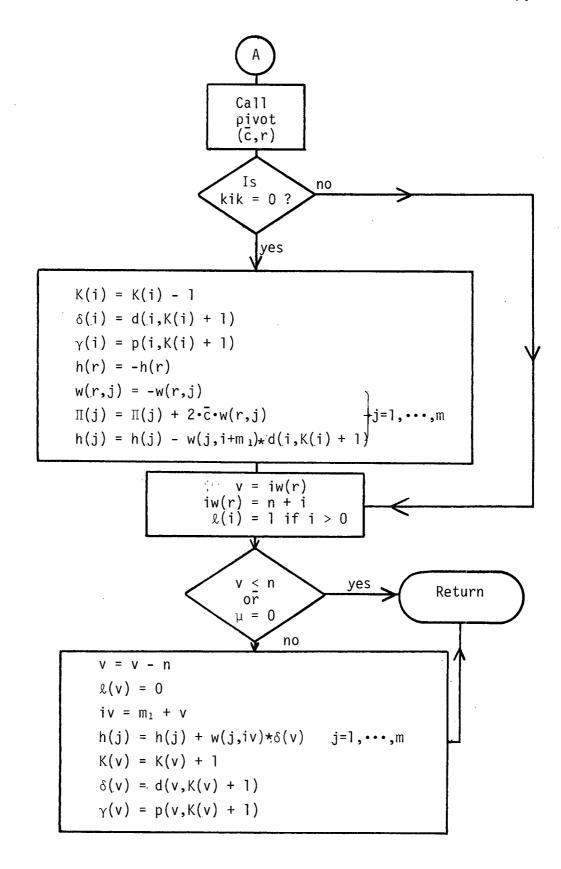
$$\gamma(i) = p(i,K(i) + 1)$$

$$\delta(i) = \underline{d}(i,K(i) + 1)$$

$$t = t - \alpha$$

 $p(i,K(i) + 1) \begin{cases} < - \pi(kk) & \text{if } kik = 0 \\ > - \pi(kk) & \text{if } kik = 1 \end{cases}$ Return

A



```
PROGRAM KUZY (INPUT, OUTPUT, TARES=INPUT, TARES=OUTPUT)
0=>
         CODED FOR ROGER WETS BY HERMAN COLLINS
         MODIFICATIONS BY J. KALLBERG R.M. KUSY
0=>
G=>MAXIMUM VALUES APE= M2=70: M1=220-M2 N=350:
                                                   K(I)=8
     IMPLISIT PEAL (A-H, 0-7)
      INTEGER S.R.PHI. MARTY
      PEAL
             TP(70,10),TD(70,10)
      PEAL
             P(70,10), D(70,10), A(1)3,260), H(130), C(263)
      REAL
            W(100.150),G(100),DELTA(70),GAMMA(70),PI(100)
      DIMENSION IN(100).KAPPA(70).L(70).K(70)
      DEAL
             QP(70) + QM(70)
      COMMON N+M+M1+M2+P+D+4+W+C+H+G+DELTA+GAMMA+PI+IN+KAPPA+L+EPS+
          K, QP, OM, ZO, MARKER
      COMMON /PPINTO/ TP, TO
C=>NOTICE THAT IN THE DOCUMENTATION THAT PRAND DUSE 3-ORIGIN INDEXING.
C=>IN THE FORTRAN CODE ALL SUCH INDEXES HAVE BEEN INCREMENTED BY 1.
      READ(5,932) EPS
  932 FORMAT (F10.6)
      WRITE (6.176) EPS
      FORMAT(1H1,T10,"TOLERANCE IS SET AT
C=>READ IN N.M1.M2. KI.
      READ (5.180) N. M1. M2
  100 FORMAT (3I5)
      WRITE (6,139) N.M1.M2
  139 FORMAT(///,T10,"# OF VARIABLES= ",I4,/,T10,"# OF DETERMINISTIC
          "CONSTRAINTS= ",14,/, T10, "# OF STOCHASTIC CONSTRAINTS= ",14)
      M=41+42
C=>READ IN AND WRITE OUT THE XT-VALUES(POSSIBLE VALUES) AND ALPHA AND BETA
C=> (LOWER AND UPPER BOUNDS) INTO D.
      WRITE (6, 110)
  110 FORMAT("1",T20,34("*"),/,T20,"POSSIBLE VALUES OF RIGHT HAND SIDE",
                   /,T20,34("+"),/)
      DO 32 LZ=1.M2
      RE40(5,800) K(LZ),D(LZ,2),P(LZ,2)
      TP(LZ,1) = P(LZ,2)
      TD(LZ,1) = D(LZ,2)
      IF(K(LZ) .LE.1) GOT037
      KP=K(L7)
      00 31 LA=2.KP
      READ (5,801) D(LZ,LA+1),P(LZ,LA+1)
      TD(LZ+LA)=D(LZ+LA+1)
   31 TP(L7.LA)=P(L7.LA+1)
   37 READ(5,802) D(LZ,1),D(LZ,K(LZ)+2)
      READ (5, 129) OP (L7), QM (LZ)
  800 FORMAT(13.F10.2.F6.4)
  801 FORMAT(F18.2,F6.4)
  902 FORMAT(2510.2)
  129 FORMAT(2F10.4)
      KI=K(LZ)+i
      L X= M1 + L Z
      WRITE (6, 102) LY, (D(LZ,J),J=2,KI)
     FORMAT(T5,"ROW ",I3,T15,4(F14.2,6X),/,
 102
```

```
4(F14.2.6Y))
72
      月(L7+M1)=B(LZ+1)
C FOR THE STOCHASTIC CONSTRAINTS
C FOR THE STOCHASTIC CONSTRAINTS
C=>WRITE OUT THE LOWER AND UPPER BOUNDS AND CALCULATE THE D VALUES.
       WRITE (6, 112)
  112 FORMAT(//, T20, 42("*"), /, T20, "LOWER AND UPPER BOUNDS OF RANDOM",
        " VAPIABLES",/,T20,42("*"),/)
       DO 35 I=1.M2
       KI=K(I)+1
       LX=M1+I
       MPITE (6.102) LX.D(I.1).D(I.KI+1)
       00 35 J=1,KI
       D(I,J)=D(I,J+1)-D(I,J)
                                           P-VALUES: CALCULATE THE ACCUMULATED
G=>READ IN AND WPITE OUT THE
                                  INITIAL
C=>P-VALUES AND WRITE THEM OUT. ALSO WRITE OUT. 0-PLUS AND Q-MINUS.
       WPITE (6 - 108)
  108 FORMAT(//.T20.30("*"),/,T20,"PROBABILITIES OF RANDOM EVENTS",
                     /, T20,30 ("*"),/)
       00 30 I=1.M2
       KI = K(I) + 1
       LX=M1+I
   30 WRITE (6, 102) LY, (P(I, J), J=2,KI)
       WRITE (6, 184)
  104 FORMAT(//,T20,33("+"),/,T20,"SHORTAGE PENALTY SURPLUS PENALTY",
                    /,T20,33("#"),/)
       00 42 I=1.M2
       L X= M1 + I
   42 WRITE (6.102) LY. OP(I) . OM(I)
       DO 33 I=1.M2
       KI=K(I)+1
       P(I, i) = -0P(I)
       ACC=0.
       Q=QP(I)+OM(I)
       00 34 J=2.KT
       ACC=ACC+P(T,J)
       D(I,J)=-0P(I)+0*ACC
  33
      CONTINUE
C=>READ IN A AND H.
       FORMAT(3F10.4)
       00 179 J1=1.M
       DO 179 J2=1.N
  179 A(J1,J2)=0.
            MOTE THAT THIS IS ANOTHER DEPARTURE FROM THE ORIGINAL
            CODE, WHICH WOULD REQUIRE THE USER TO ENTER EACH ROW OF THE MATRIX IN 8F10.4 FORMAT. WITH A LARGE MATRIX WHICH
0
            THE NONZERO ENTRIES. SO FOR EACH ROW INPUT THE COLUMN NO.
Ç
0
            (13) FOLLOWED BY THE ENTRY (F18.4). WHEN A ROW IS COMPLETE
            ENTER A NULL LINE.
       DO 189 KUSY=1.M
  187 PEAD (5,198) IND, TEMP
       IF (IND. E0.0) GOTO 189
       A(KUSY, IND) = TEMP
```

```
G0T0 187
  189 CONTINUE
      IF(M1.E0.0) GD TO 973
      PEAD(5,101)(H(I),I=1,M1)
  973 CONTINUE
      WRITE (6.105)
  106 FORMAT(//,T23.30 ("*"),/,T20."
                                               A - MATRIX",
                  /,T20,30("*"),/)
  188 FORMAT(13.F1J.4)
      NUMB=N/18+1
      IF(MOD(N,10).EQ.0)NUMB=NUMB+1
      DO 224 J=1.NUMB
      L1=1+10* (J-1)
      L2=MIND (9+L1,N)
      WRITE (6, 227)
      WRITE(6, 228) (I, I=L1, L2)
      00 224 K9=1.M
      WRITE (6, 222) K9, (A(K9, K8), K8=L1, L2)
  224 CONTINUE
  222 FOPMAT(/" POW ". I3, 3X, 10(2X, F16.4))
      FORMAT(///30X, ****************************
  227 FORMAT (//.T10)
  228 FORMAT(" COLUMNS", 10112)
      WRITE (6 - 109)
  189 FORMAT(//.T29.30("+")./.T20."INITIAL RIGHT HAND SIDE VECTOR",
                   /.T20.30("*"),/)
      ng
            I=1.M
      WRITE (6, 102) I,H(I)
22
C=>INITIALIZE PI AND W.
      DO 48 I=1.M
      DBL == 1.0
      PI(I) = SIGN(DBLE, H(I))
      DO 41 J=1,M
41
      W(I,J)=0.
      W(I, I) = PI(I)
40
      W IS ZERO EXCEPT FOR PI ON THE DIAGONALS
G=>INITIALIZE L.K.IN.DELTA, AND GAMMA: GALGULATE H AND ZO.
      DO 58 I=1.M2
      GAMMA(I) = 0.
      DELTA(I)=1670
      L(I)=0
      KAPPA(I)=0
50
       ZO=0.
       DO 51 I=1.M
       IW(I) =- I
       IF (H(I).GE.G.) GOTO 51
       H(I) = -H(I)
       Z0=Z0-H(I)
51
       00 52 I=1.N
52
       C(T)=0.
C=>PHASE I: BEGIN COLUMN PIVOTING WITH MAU=1.
     CALL CLMPVT(CBAR,S.1)
 200
```

```
TÉ(CHAR.LT.-EPS) GO TO 202
      IF(70.GE.-EPS) GOTO 203
C=>CRAP.GE.O AND 70.LT.O.
      WRITE (6, 207)
      FORMAT (" INFEASIBLE")
207
      CALL DUMP
C=>CBAR.GE.D AND 70.GE.0.
      00 204 J=1.M
363
      IF (IW(J).LT.6) GO TO 205
204
      CONTINUE
      GO TO 300
      WRITE (6.208)
205
      FORMAT ( /" PHASE I DEGENERACY")
208
      CALL DUMP
0= > 09 4 R < 0 .
      CALL SMXPVT(CBAR, S. MU)
202
      GO TO 200
C=>PHASE II: READ IN C-VECTOR:
     READ (5.119) (C(I), I=1,N)
  119 FORMAJ(3F10.4)
      WRITE (6,85)
   85 FORMAT(//, T20, 30 ("*"),/,T20,"
                                                  COST VECTOR",
                   /.T20;30("*"),/)
      00 709 J1=1.N
  709 WRITE (6.710) U1.0(U1)
                   COST (", I3,") =".F14.4)
  710 FORMATIC
C=>SET GAMMA.

DO 301 I=1.M2
      GAMMA(I) = P(I, K(I)+1)
301
C=>SET G.
      00 362 J=1.M
      IF (IW(J).LE.N) GO TO 303
      G(J) = GAMMA(IW(J) - N)
      GO TO .302
      G(.1) = C(JW(J))
303
302
      CONTINUE
C=>SET PI,ZO
      70=0.
      70 304 T=1.M
      PI(I) =0.
      DO 384 J=1.M
      PI(I) =PI(I)+G(J) +W(J,I)
C=>BEGIN COLUMN PIVOTING WITH MAU=1.
      CALL CLMPVT(CBAP, S, 1)
       IF (CHAP.GE.-EPS) GO TO 500
      CALL SMX FVT (CBAR + S+ MU)
      IF (MU.NE.2) GO TO 400
      WRITE (6.402)
402
      FORMAT (/" UNBOUNDED")
      CALL DUMP
C=>CBAR>=0.: SET DELTA, GAMMA.
500 DO 501 I=1, M2
```

```
DELTA(I) = D(T+1)
501
       GAMMA(I)=P(I.1)
C=>SET L.KAPPA.H.GAMMA, PI
       00 502 J=1.4
       IF (IW(J).LE.N)
                        GO TO 502
       N + (L) WI = UP
       L (NU) =1
       Y= ).
       PHT=1
       KT=K(NU)+1
       DO 503 KK=1.KI
       PHI=KK
       IF (Y+0(NU,KK)+EPS.GT.H(J)) GO TO 504
503
       Y=Y+D (NÚ .KK)
       X=P(NU,PHI)-P(NU,K(NU)+1)
504
       DELTA (NU) = D(NU.PHI)
       H(1)=H(J)+Y
       GAMMA (NU) = P(NU, PHI).
       KAPPA (NU) = PHI - 1
       00 505 I=1.M
505
       PI(I) = PI(I) + X + W(J, I)
502
       CONTINUE
C=>REGIN COLUMN PIVOTING AGAIN WITH MAU=9.
       CALL CLMPVT(CBAR,S,0)
700
       IF (CBAR.GE.-EPS) GO TO 600
       00 783 J=1.M
<u>701</u>
       G(J)=0.
       00 703 I=1.M
793
       G(J) = G(J) + W(J, I) * \Delta(I, S)
       CALL UPPPVT (CBAR, S-N, 2)
       60 TO 700
C=>BEGIN UPPER BOUND PIVOTING.
       00 601 I=1.M2
500
       IF (L(I).ED.1) SO TO 601
       KK=M1+I
C=>TEST1.
       CBAR=GAMMA(I)+PI(KK)
       IF (CBAR.GE.-EPS) GO TO 662
       DO 603 LL=1.4
       G(LL) =-W(LL,KK)
503
       CALL UPRPYT (CBAR, I, 1)
       60 TO 700
C=>TEST2.
602
         (KAPPA(I).EG. 3) GO TO 601
       CBAR=PI(KK)+P(I,KAPPA(I))
       TF (CBAR.LE.EPS) GO TO 601
       00 604 LL=1.M
       G(LL)=W(LL, KK)
664
       CALL UPRPVT (GBAR, I, S)
       GO TO 700
       CONTINUE
C=>WHEN THE LOOP IS SATISFIED, WRITE OUT THE OPTIMAL SOLUTION AND STOP
```

WRITE(6,702)
702 FORMAT("1",T20,30("\*"),/,T20,"
\* /,T20,30("\*"),/)

OPTIMAL SOLUTION ".

CALL PRINT STOP EN7

```
C = >
                 SUBROUTINES
SUBROUTINE PIVOT (CRAR, R)
     TMPLIGIT PEAL
                 (A-H, 0-Z)
     INTEGED S.P.PHI, MAPTY
     REAL
           P(70,10),0(70,10).A(100,260),H(100),C(260)
     REAL
           W(100,100),G(100),DELTA(70),GAMMA(70),PI(100)
     DIMENSION IW(100), KAPPA(70), L(70), K(70)
     PEAU
           QP(70)+OM(70)
     COMMON N.M.MI.MZ.P.D.A.W.C.H.G.DELTA.GAMMA.PI.IW.KAPPA.L.EPS.
       K.QP.OM.ZO.MARKER
C=>CALCULATE PIVOTAL ROW, H(R)
     GS=1.0/G(P)
     DO 16 J=1.M
바(२,J)=₩(₽,J)*GS
10
     4(3)=GS*#(F)
S=>PIVOT ON OTHER ROWS.
     00 11 I=1.M
     IF (I.EQ.R) GO TO 11
     GS=G(I)
     DO 12 J=1.M
     W(I,J) = W(I,J) - GS + W(R,J)
12
     H(T) = H(T) - GS + H(R)
     CONTINUE
11
C=>CALCULATE PI AND 70.
     DO 13 J=1.M
     PI(J) = PI(J) + CRAR + W(R, J)
     ZO=ZO-CBAR*H(R)
  976 RETURN
     END
```

```
SUBROUTINE RWPVT(T,R,MU)
      IMPLICIT REAL (A-H.O-Z)
INTEGER S.P.PHI, MARTY
      REAL - P(70,10), D(70,10), A(1)0,260), H(100), C(260)
             W(160,100),G(100),DELTA(70),GAMMA(70),PI(100)
      REAL
      DIMENSION IW(166), KAPPA(78), L (79), K (76)
            QF(70)+0M(70)
      COMMON N.M.M1.M2.P.D.A.W.C.H.G.DELTA.GAMMA.PI.IW.KAPPA.L.EPS.
K.DP.OM.ZO.MARKER
     9
      T=1570
G=>FIND MIN PATIO H(J) NG(J) WHERE G(J)>0.
C=>FIND MIN PATIO (H(J)-DELTA(IW(J)-N))/G(J) ST K>0: G(J)<0.
      D0 11 J=1,M
         (G(J).LE.-EPS) GO TO 10
      IF(G(J).LT.EPS) GO TO 11
C=>IF G(J)>0.
      RATIO=H(J)/G(J)
      IF (RATIO.GT.T) GO TO 11
      THRATIO
      >=<u>J</u>
      MU=0
      60 TO 11
C=>IF G(J) < 0.
     . KK=IW(J)-N
11
      IF (KK.LE.G) GO TO 11
      RATIO=(H(J)-DELTA(KK))/G(J)
      IF (RATIO.GT.T) GO TO 11
      T=RATIO
      P=J
      40=1
11.
      CONTINUE
S=>IF NO J FOUND MU=2.
      IF (T.GE.1E78)
                      MU= 2
  976 RETURN
      END.
```

```
SURROUTINE CLMPVT (CBAR,S, MAU)
      IMPEICIT PEAL (A-H,0-Z)
INTEGER S.C.PHI, MARTY
      PEAL P(70,10),D(70,10),A(1)0,260),H(1)0),C(260)
      REAL
             W(100,100).G(100).DELTA(70).GAMMA(70).PI(100)
      DIMENSION IW(150), KAPPA(70), L (70), K (70)
      REAL OP(701,0M(70)
      COMMON N.M.MI.MZ.P.D.A.W.C.H.G.DELTA.GAMMA.PI,IW.KAPPA.L.EPS.
K.CP.GM.ZO.MARKER
      084R=1E70
      S = J
C=>FIND MIN(C-PI*A)=CBAR
      00 10 J=1,N
      Y=0(J)
      70 11 T=1.M
      11
      IF (X.GE.CBAR-EPS) GO TO 10
      CRAR=X
      S=J
      CONTINUE
1.0
      IF (MAU.EQ.O) RETURN
C=>FIND MIN(CRAR, GAMMA(*)+PI(*+M1)) = CBAR
      DO 12 I=1,M2
X=GAMMA(I) + PI(I+M1)
      IF (X.GE.GBAR-EPS) GO TO 12
      C949=Y
      S=I+N
12
     CONTINUE
  976 RETURN
      CME
```

```
SUBSOUTINE HORPYT (CBAR, I, KIK)
      IMPLICIT REAL
                    (A-H.O-Z)
RESTHIS IS VERSION 2 OF UPRPVT.
      INTEGER S.R.PHI
            P(76,10),0(76,10),4(103,260),H(130),C(260)
      PEAL
             W(100,120),G(100),DELTA(70),GAMMA(70),PI(100)
      PFAL
      DIMENSION IW(190), KAPPA(70), L(70), K(70)
             0P(79).0M(78)
      REAL
      COMMON N.M.M1.M2.P.D.A.W.C.H.G.DELTA.GAMMA.PI,IW,KAPPA.L.EPS.
         K.OP.DM.ZO.MARKER
     LOGICAL FLAG
      CALL RWPVT(T.R, MU)
      KK=41+I
      FLAG= . FALSE
      ALPHA=0.
      IF (KIK. NE.0) GO TO 20
C=>KİK=U FIND THE LARGEST LS=1,2,..., KAPPA(I) S.T.
G=>P(I,KAPPA(I)+LL+PI(KK) > C. AND T>= SUM OF D(I,KAPPA(I)-S): S=1,...+LL
      KI=KAPPA(I)
      00 10 LL=1.KI
      ALPHA = ALPHA+D (I, KAPPA (I)-LL+1)
      IF (P(I, KAPPA(I) -LL+1)+PI(KK) .LE.EPS .OR. T.LT.ALPHA-EPS)GOTO 30
      LS=LL
      AS=AL PHA
      FLAS= . TRUE .
1.0
      SO TO 30
=1. FIND THE LARGEST LS=0.1..., K(I)-KAPPA(I)
                                                      S.T.
C=>KIK=1.
C=>P(I,KAPPA(I)+LL)<0 AND T>=SUM OF D(I,KAPPA(I)-S): S=0,...,LL.
      IF (KIK.NE.1) GO TO 40
      KI=K(I)+1-KAPPA(I)
      00 21 LL=1,KT
      ALPHA=ALPHA+D(I.KAPPA(I)+LL)
       IF (P(I, KAPPA(I)+LL)+PI(KK).GE.-EPS .OR. T.LT.ALPHA-EPS) GO TO 30
      LS=LL
      AS=ALPHA
      FLAG= . TRUE .
21
C=>SEE IF SOME LS.FOUND. (IF NOT PIVOT AND RETURN)
      IF (.NOT.FLAS)
                      GO TO 40
 C=>SOME LS FOUND
       TF (KIK.ED.0) LS=-LS
      DO 31 J=1.M
       H(J)=H(J)-45*G(J)
 7 1
       KAPPA(I)=KAPPA(I)+LS
       IF (KIK.ED.1) CHAR=P(I.KAPPA(I)+1)+PI(KK)
       IF (KIK.EG.S) GRAR=P(I,KAPPA(I))+PI(KK)
       GAMMA(I) = P(I.KAPPA(I)+1)
       DELTA(I) = D(I, KAPRA(I)+1)
       T=T-05
       IF (KIK.EO.S .AND. P(I,KAPPA(I)+1)+PI(KK).LT.-EPS
         , OP, KTK.EQ.1 .AND. P(I,KAPPA(I)+1)+PI(KK).GT.EPS
            .OR. T.LT.-EPS) GO TO 99
      $
 C=>OTHERWISE GO PIVOT AND RETURN
```

```
SUBROUTINE SMXPVT (CBAR, S. MU)
      IMPLICIT PEAL (A-H, D-Z)
      INTEGER S.P. PHI, MARTY
      REAL
             P(70,12),D(70,10),A(100,250),H(100),C(260)
      REAL W(190,100),G(100), DELTA(70),GAMMA(70),PI(100)
DIMENSION IW(100),KAPP4(70),L(70),K(70).
      REAL QP(70) + 0M(70)
      COMMON N.M.M1.M2,P.D.A.W.C.H.G.DELTA.GAMMA.PI.IW,KAPPA.L.EPS.
        K,OP.OM.70.MARKER
      IF (S.GT.N) GO TO 10
C=>S<=N.
      00 11 LL=1.4
      S(LL) =0
      00 11 J=1.M
      G(LL) = G(LL) + W(LL, J) * A(J, S)
11
      GD TO 20
C=>S>N.
      KK=5-N+M1
10
00 12 J=1.M
12 G(J)=-W(J.KK)
G=>IN EITHER CASE.
20
      CALL. PWPVT (T. R.MU)
      IF (MU.E0.2) 60 TO 99
      IW(R)=S
      CALL PIVOT(CSAP, 8)
   99 RETURN
      END
```

```
SURROUTINE PRINT
      IMPLICIT REAL
                      (A-H, O-Z)
      INTEGER S.R. PHI. MAPTY
      PEAL
            CHIS(70)
      REAL
           . TP(79,10),TD(70,10)
      REAL
            P(76.19).D(70,10).A(100.260).H(100).C(260)
      REAL
             W(166,160),G(180),DELTA(70),GAMMA(70),PI(100)
      DIMENSION IN(150), KAPPA(70), L (70), K (70)
      REAL
             QP(70),Y(350),QM(70)
      COMMON N.M.M1.M2.P.D.A.W.C.H.G.DELTA.GAMMA.PI.IW.KAPPA.L.EPS.
     3 K.OP.OM.ZO.MARKER
      COMMON /PRINTP/ TP.TD
      WRITE (6, 100)
      FORMATI//, T10. "BASIS INDEX
  100
                                   DUAL VARIABLES", //, 30("---"))
      00 10 J=1,M
   10 WPITE(6.101) IW(J), PI(J)
  101 FORMAT(T16, 13, T22, F14.4)
C=>CALCULATE ZO.
      ZS0=0.
      00 20
            J=1,M
   20 IF (IW(J).LE.N) ZSO=ZSO+C(IW(J))*H(J)
C
      00 21 I=1.M2
      KI=KAPPA(I)
C
      TF (KI.E0.6) GO TO 21
      00 22 KK=1.KI
C
C 22
C 21
      ZSO=ZSO+P(T,KK)+D(I,KK)
      CONTINUE
  108 FORMAT(///T20, "OPTIMAL OBJECTIVE VALUE(WITHOUT PENALTIES)=", T65,F1
     $4.41
C=>FIND THE X-VALUES FROM IN & H:
      00 31 I=1.N
      X(I)=0.
      DO 32 I=1.M
  32 IF (IW(I).LE.N) X(IW(I))=H(I)
C=>WRITE OUT X"S.
      WRITE (6, 35)
   35 FORMAT(//,T20.30 ("*")./,T20."OPTIMAL SOLUTION VECTOR".
                  /,T20,30("*"),/)
      00 33 I=1.N
      WRITE (6+102) I, Y(I)
33
102
      FORMAT (" Y(", I3,")=",F15.4)
C=>CALGULATE THE ALPHA"S AND CHT"S.
      WRITE (6, 36)
   36 FORMAT(//, T20, 42("*"), /, T20, "RIGHT HAND SIDE FOR STOCHASTIC CO",
       "NSTRAINTS" . / . T20 , 42 ("*") . / )
      00 30 I=1.M2
      ALPHA = -(P(I,1)+PI(M1+I))/(P(I,K(I)+1)-P(I,1))
      CHI=0.
      00 34 J=1.N
      CHI=CHI+A (I+M1.J) *X (J)
34
      CHIS(I) = CHI
      II=I+M1
```

```
30 WRITE (6.109) II, CHI
109 FORMAT(TE, "POW(", I3,") =".5x, F14.4)
    PEN=0.
WRITE (6.43)
 43 FORMAT(//, T20, 30 ("*"), /, T20, "INDIVIDUAL PENALTIES", * /, T20, 30 ("*"), /)
    M7=M1+1
     00 381 KA=1.M2
     PEN1=0.
    KI=K(KA)
    DO 382 K9=1.KI
    IF(CHIS(KA).LT.TO(KA,KB)) PEN1=PEN1+(TD(KA,KB)-CHIS(KA))*QP(KA)
                                                  *TP(KA,KB)
382 IF (CHIS (KA).GT.TD(KA,KB)) PFN1=PEN1+(CHIS(KA)-TD(KA,KB))*QM(KA)
                                                 *TP(KA,KB)
    PEN=PEN+PEN1
     KB=KA+M1
WRITE (6.383) KB.PEN1
383 FORMAT(T5." PENALTY FOR POW(".13.")=".F15.5)
381 CONTINUE
WRITE (6, 384) PEN
384 FORMAT(/////.T20."TOTAL PENALTY=",T62.F18.5)
     WRITE (6, 108) ZSO
    RETURN
    END
```

C=>==	
	SURROUTINE DUMP
	IMPLICIT PEAL (A-H,O-Z)
	INTEGER S.P.PHI, MARTY
	REAL P(70,18),0(70,10),A(100,260),H(100),C(260)
	REAL W(168,180).6(188).DELT4(70).GAMM4(70).PI(100)
	DIMENSION TH(160),KAPPA(70),L(70),K(70)
	REAL 09(70)+0M(70)
	COMMON N.M.,MI,MZ,P,D,A,W,C,H,G,DELTA,GAMMA,PI,IH,KAPPA,L,EPS,
	S K.OP.OM.ZO.MAPKER
	WRITE(6.100)
100	FORMAT (//" I+OMEGA= ! H= ! PI= ! W=
	¢r - 1944,
	\$ /"+",8(""))
	70 10 J=1,M
10	WRITE(5,101) IW(J),H(J),PI(J)
191	FORMAT(" ",I10,"!",F14.4,"!",F14.4,(T46,"!",5F14.4))
	WRITE(6, 103) (G(I), I=1, M)
103	FORMAT(/" G=",(6F15.5))
	WRITE(6,105) (L(I),I≃1,M2)
105	FOPMAT( " L=", (12110))
	WRITE(6,196) (DELTA(I),I=1,M2)
106	FORMAT( " DELTA=",(6E15.5))
	WRITE(6, 107) (GAMMA(I), I=1, M2)
107	FORMAT( " GAMMA=".(6F15.5))
	WRITE (6.110) ZO
<u> 110 - </u>	FORMAT ( " 70=", F15.5)
	WRITE (6.111) (KAPPA(I).I=1.M2)
111	FORMAT ( " KAPPA=",( 12I10))
	RETURN
	END

```
PROGRAM HAPPY (TAPES, OUTPUT, TAPES=OUTPUT)
      IMPLICIT PEAL (A-H, 0-Z)
      INTEGER S.E.PHI.MARTY
REAL TP (78.10), TD (73.10)
              P (70,10), D(70,13), A(100,260), H(100), C(260)
      REAL
              W(100,166),G(100),DELFA(70),GAMMA(70),PI(100)
      REAL
      DIMENSION IW(153), KAPPA(73), L(73), K(70)
             QP(70),OM(70)
      REAL
      DIMENSION X(158)
      COMMON N.M.M1.M2, P.D.A.W.C.H.G.DELTA, GAMMA, PI, IW, KAPPA, L.EPS.
          K.QP.QM.ZO.MARKER
      COMMON /PRINTR/ TP, TD
      COMMON YAY X
C+********
                   GENERATE CASH FLOW **********
      DO 1234 KK=1.2
      X193=1000000.
      X1=33333.
      X19=333333.
      X61=33334.
      DO 1233 KLL=1,3
      CALL KUZY(X103,X1,X19,X61)
      REWIND 5
      WRITE (6, 102)
 102 FORMAT(1H1)
       WRITE(6,101) KK,KLL
      FORMAT(18Y,14HSIMULATION RUN, 15,2X,6HPERIOD, 16)
      AX2=X(2)
      X(2) = X(4)
      X(4) = 4X2
      AX20=X(20)
      AX21=X(21)
      \Delta \times 22 = \times (22)
      X(29) = X(12) + X(13) + X(14)
       X(21) = X(9) + X(10) + X(11)
       X(22) = Y(8)
       X(62) = X(23) + X(24) + X(25)
       X(63) = AX20+AX21+AX22
       X(64) = X(19)
       X(103) = X(29)
       Y=RANF(0)
       YY=20000*Y
        IYY=YY-10000
       R1=X(103)+IYY
       WRITE(6.104) R1
 104 FORMAT(10X,14HCASH FLOW(R1)=,F16.4)
       PR1=PR(DUMMY)
       PR1=.5*PR1+.0397
       IF(IYY.GT.0.4ND.PR1.LE..075) PR1=PR1+.005
       IF(IYY.LT.0.AND.PR1.GE..085) PR1=PR1+.005
       T81=PR1+PT8(DUMMY)
       TD1=PR1+PTD(DUMMY)
       AM1=PR1+PM (DUMMY)
       ALC1=.7* (PR1+RLC (DUMMY))
```

```
WRITE (6 . 150) TE1
     FORMAT(10x,19HTREASURY BILL RATE=,2X,F16.6)
150
     WRITE (6, 151) TO1
      FORMAT (16X.19H TERM DEPOSIT RATE=,2X,F16.6)
151
      WRITE(6,152) AM1
                          MORTAGE RATE=,2X, F16.6)
152
     FORMAT(11X.13H
     WRITE (6, 153) ALC1
                         LIABILITY RATE=,2X,F16.6)
    FORMAT(10X,19H
     Y_1 = X(2) + X(20) + X(62) + X(3) + X(21) + X(63) + *005 + X(4)
    $ +.04 *X (22)+.06* X (64)
     Z2=.005* X(4)+.04*X(22)+.06*X(64)
    · 421=72
     IF(Y1.LT.R1) \times (2) = X(2) + R1 - Y1
     IF(Y1.LT.R1) GO TO 79
     X2=X(2)-(Y1-R1)*(.2)
     IF (X2.GT..G) Z2=Z2+(X(2)-X2)*(.J05)
     IF(Y2.LE..8) 72=72+(X(2))*(.905)
     X(2) = X2
     9.0 = 0.5
     IF(X(2).GE..0) 30 TO 77
     X3 = X(3) + X(2)
     X(2) = 0.0
     IF(X3.GE..0) Z2=Z2+(X(3)-X3)*(.005)
     IF(X3.LT..0)Z2=Z2+(X(3))*(.035)
     X(3) = X3
     IF(X(3).GE..0) GO TO 77
     X20=-X(3)
     X(3) = 0.0
  77 CONTINUE
     X201=X(20)-X20-(Y1-R1)*(.4)
     IF (X201.GT..0) Z2=Z2+(X(20)-X201)*(.04)
     IF(X201.LE..0) Z2=Z2+(X(20))*(.04)
      X(20)=X201
      X62=0.0
     IF(X(20).GE..0) GO TO 78
     X21=X(21)+X(20)
     X(20) = 0.0
      IF(X21.GE..D) Z2=Z2+(X(21)-X21)+(.04)
      IF(X21.LT..0) Z2=Z2+X(21)*(.04)
      ¥(21)=X21
     IF(X(21).GE..0) GO TO 78
      X62 = -X(21)
      X(21) = 0.0
 .78 CONTINUE
      X621 = X(62) - X62 - (Y1 - R1) + (.4)
      IF(X621.67..9) 72=Z2+(X(62)-X521)*(.06)
      IF(X621.LT..0)Z2=Z2+(Y(62))*(.86)
      X(52) = X521
      IF(X(62).6E..0) GO TO 79
      x63=x(63)+x(62)
      X(62)=0.8
      IF(X63.GE..0) Z2=Z2+(X(63)-X63)*(.06)
      IF(X63.LT..0) Z2=Z2+(X(63))*(.06)
```

```
X(63) = X63
     IF(X(63).GE..0) GO TO 79
     STOP 100
  79 CONTINUE
     71=T81*X(2)+T01*X(20)+AM1*X(52)
    8 +.0541 * X (3) +.0827 * X (21) +.0992 * X (63)
     Z3=Z1-Z2-R1*ALC1
      WRITE(6,108) KLL,23
     FORMAT(18Y,17HPROFIT FOR PERIOD,2X, I13,1H=,F15,4)
     X(1) = X(2) + X(3)
     X(19) = X(20) + X(21)
     X(61) = X(62) + X(63)
     X(103) = R1
     X103=X(107)
     X1=X(1)
     X19=X(19)
     X61=X(61)
     WRITE (6, 267) X1, X19, X61, X103
     FORMAT(15X.2HX=,4F16.4)
207
     WRITE(6, 160)
      160
     WRITE (6, 161)
     FORMAT(18X,20HS T A T I S T I C S )
151
     SBZ1=SBZ1+Z3
     SBZS=SBZS+(Z3) ** 2
     WRITE (6, 163) Z1.
163
     FORMAT(10X.+
                       GROSS REVENUES
                                         =*,F15.6)
     WRITE (6, 168) APM
                       COST OF SALES =
     FORMAT(18Y,*
                                          *,F15.61
168
      WRITE(6.165) Z2
     FORMAT(10X.*
                   COST OF SALES AND FORCED SALES = + , F16.6)
165
     ARMIN=R1 * ALC1
     WRITE (6, 166) ARMIN
                      COST OF FUNDS=
                                       * *,F16.6)
165
     FORMAT(18Y,*
     WRITE (6, 167) SBZ1
                      CUMMULATIVE PROFITS = *.F16.6)
     FORMAT(10X,*
167
     WRITE(6,169) S8ZS
                     CUMMULATIVE PROFITS SQUARED *.F20.31
169
    FORMAT(13X+*
1233 CONTINUE
1234 CONTINUE
     END
```

The purpose of the code is to solve in-core a stochastic linear programs with simple recourse. The problem to be solved is of the type

$$\min \left\{ \sum_{j=1}^{n} c_{j}x_{j} + E_{\xi_{i}} \left\{ \min \sum_{j=1}^{m_{2}} (p_{i}^{+}y_{i}^{+} + p_{i}^{-}y_{i}^{-}) \right\} \right\}$$

subject to

$$\sum_{j=1}^{n} a_{ij}x_{j} = b_{i} \quad \text{for } i = 1, \dots, m_{1}$$

$$\sum_{j=1}^{n} t_{ij}x_{j} + y_{i}^{+} - y_{i}^{-} = \xi_{i} \quad \text{for } i = 1, \dots, m_{2}$$

$$x_{j} \ge 0 \quad \text{for } j = 1, \dots, n$$

$$y_{i}^{+} \ge 0 \quad \text{for } i = 1, \dots, m_{2}$$

$$y_{i}^{-} \ge 0 \quad \text{for } i = 1, \dots, m_{2}$$

where:  $c_j$  - is the jth element of the given cost vector  $x_j$  - is the jth element of the decision vector  $x_j$  and  $x_j$  - is the (i,j)th element of the given technological matrix  $x_j$  - is the (i,j)th element of the given technological matrix  $x_j$  - is the ith element of the given resource vector  $x_j$  - is the ith element of the random resource vector  $x_j$  - is the ith element of the surplus vector  $x_j$ 

$$y_i^+$$
 - is the ith element of the shortage vector  $y^+$   
 $p_i^+$  - is the ith element of the penalty vector  $p$  (for shortage)  
 $p_i^-$  - is the ith element of the penalty vector  $p^-$  (for surplus)

### also define

$$\xi_i^{(j)}$$
 - to be the jth smallest possible realization (j=1,...,J<sub>i</sub>) of the ith element of  $\xi$  
$$p_i^{(j)}$$
 - is the  $p_r\{\xi_i = \xi_i^{(j)}\}$  and 
$$\sum_{i=1}^{J_i} p_i^{(j)} = 1.$$
 for  $i = 1, \dots, m_2$ 

The input data are:

CARD NUMBER	CONTENTS	FORMAT
1.	tolerance	(F8.5)
2.	$n, m_1, m_2$	(315)
3.	$J_1, \xi_1^{(1)}, p_1^{(1)}$	(I3,F10.2,F6.4)
4.	$\xi_1^{(2)}, p_1^{(2)}$	(F10.2,F6.4)
•		
2+J <sub>1</sub>	$\xi_1^{(J_1)}, p_1^{(J_1)}$	(F10.2,F6.4)
2+J <sub>1</sub> +1	$\alpha_1$ , $\beta_1$	(2F10.2)
2+J <sub>1</sub> +2	$p_{1}^{+}, p_{1}^{-}$	(2F10.4)
2+J <sub>1</sub> +3	$J_2, \xi_2^{(1)}, p_2^{(1)}$	(I3,F10.2,F6.4)
•		
2+J <sub>1</sub> +J <sub>2</sub> +4	$p_{2}^{+}, p_{2}^{-}$	(2F10.4)
•		
2+(J <sub>1</sub> +J <sub>2</sub> +•••J <sub>m2</sub> )+2m <sub>2</sub>	p <sup>+</sup> <sub>m2</sub> ,p <sub>m2</sub>	(2F10.4)
$2+(J_1+J_2+\cdots+J_{m_2})+2m_2+1$	j, a <sub>li</sub>	(I3,F10.4)
•	.0	•
$2+(J_1+J_2+\cdots+J_{m_2})+2m_2+k_1$	000000	(113)
$2+(J_1+J_2+\cdots+J_{m_2})+2m_2+\sum_{i=1}^{m_1+m_2}k_i$	000000	(113)
$2+(J_1+J_2+\cdots+J_{m_2})+2_{m_2}+\sum_{i=1}^{m_1+m_2} k_i+1$	b <sub>1</sub> , b <sub>2</sub> , b <sub>3</sub>	(3F10.4)
•	,	
$2+(J_{1}+J_{2}+\cdots+J_{m_{2}})+2m+\sum_{i=1}^{m_{1}+m_{2}}k_{i}+[m_{1}/3]*$	$b_{m_1^{\frac{1}{2}}-2}, b_{m_1-1}, b_{m_1}$	(3F10.4)
$2+(J_1+J_2+\cdots+J_m)2m_2^2+\sum_{i=1}^{m_1+m_2}k_i+[m_1/3]+1$	C <sub>1</sub> , C <sub>2</sub> , C <sub>3</sub>	(3F10.4)
$2+(J_{1}+J_{2}+\cdots+J_{m_{2}})+2m+\sum_{i=1}^{m_{1}+m_{2}}k_{i}+[m_{1}/3]*$ $2+(J_{1}+J_{2}+\cdots+J_{m})2m_{2}^{2}+\sum_{i=1}^{m_{1}+m_{2}}k_{i}+[m_{1}/3]+1$ $\vdots i=1$ $2+(J_{1}+J_{2}+\cdots+J_{m_{2}})+2m_{2}+\sum_{i=1}^{m_{1}+m_{2}}k_{i}+[m_{1}/3]+[n/3]$ $i=1$	c <sub>n-2</sub> , c <sub>n-1</sub> , c <sub>n</sub>	(3F10.4)

<sup>\*</sup> $\left[\frac{m_1}{3}\right]$  is the minimum of all integers not less than  $\frac{m_1}{3}$  .

#### Card 1

The user may provide his own tolerance level,

### Card 2

- n The number of variables (not including surplus and shortage variables).
- $m_1$  The number of deterministic constraints.
- $m_2$  The number of stochastic constraints.

# Card 3 (first stochastic constraint)

- $J_1$  The number of realizations of RHS of the first stochastic constraint (with positive probability).
- $\xi_{\scriptscriptstyle 1}^{\text{(1)}}$  Smallest possible realization of RHS of 1st stochastic constraint.
- $p_1^{(1)}$  Probability of  $\xi_1^{(1)}$  occurring.

# Card $J_1 + 3$

- $\alpha_1$  A real number equal or less than  $\xi_1^{(1)}$  (i.e. a lower bound on the realizations).
- $\beta_1$  A real number equal or greater than  $\xi_1^{\left(J_1\right)}$  (i.e. an upper bound on the realizations).

# Card $2 + J_1 + 2$

- p<sub>1</sub><sup>+</sup> A per unit penalty, for a shortage on the left hand side of the first stochastic constraint.
- $p_1^-$  A per unit penalty, for a surplus on the left hand side of the first stochastic constraint.

# Card [2+J<sub>1</sub>+3] to [2+(J<sub>1</sub>+J<sub>2</sub>+···+J $_{m_2}$ +2m<sub>2</sub>]

- Sequentially repeats process of cards 3 to  $2+J_1+2$  for each constraint.

# Cards $2+(J_1+\cdots+J_{m_2})+2m_2+1$

- Now starting to input the technological coefficients -- rows are listed in order and separated by a string of 0's or blanks (at least 13) -- all the deterministic constraints must precede the stochastic constraints -- assume  $k_i$ -l nonzero coefficients in row i -- (unspecified coefficients default to 0).
- j Column number

a<sub>l.i</sub> - Coefficient for first row and jth column.

Card 2+(J<sub>1</sub>+J<sub>2</sub>+···+J<sub>m<sub>2</sub></sub>)+2m<sub>2</sub>+ 
$$\sum_{i=1}^{m_1+m_2} \frac{k_i+1}{k_i}$$

b<sub>1</sub> - Right hand side of first deterministic constraint.

b<sub>2</sub> - Right hand side of second deterministic constraint.

b<sub>3</sub> - Right hand side of third deterministic constraint.

Card 
$$2+(J_1+J_2+\cdots+J_m)+2m_2+\sum_{i=1}^{m_1+m_2} k_i+[m_1/3]+1$$

c<sub>1</sub> - Cost coefficient of first variable.

c<sub>2</sub> - Cost coefficient of second variable.

 $c_3$  - Cost coefficient of third variable.

Additional notes on input data and restrictions.

- All constraints must be equalities, so slacks must be added or subtracted (sign of RHS is not important).
- 2. The number of deterministic constraints  $m_1 \leq 150 + (70 m_2)$ .
- 3. The number of stochastic constraints  $m_2 \le 70$ .
- 4. The number of possible realizations for  $\xi_i$  is  $J_i \leq 8$ .

### Chapter 4

# IMPLEMENTATION OF THE ALM MODEL

### 4.1 Introduction

.

This chapter is concerned with results of an application of the ALM model to the asset and liability portfolio problem of Vancouver City Savings Credit Union (VCS). In addition to these results, some of the procedural aspects of implementing the model for this and related problems are discussed. This thesis, in fact, was prompted by the real life problem continuously facing this particular credit union - a liquidity problem.

Some of the salient characteristics of VCS during the five year planning period studied, 1970 to 1974, are: 1) the firm's assets grew at a compound rate of 57% from \$26 million to \$160 million, and 2) the firm adopted an aggressive policy of investing in high yielding assets (predominantly mortgages). In 1974, VCS realized that the combination of their aggressive investment policy and changing market conditions was creating serious liquidity problems. Investors were trading their low yielding term deposits for higher yielding deposits. At the same time the outstanding mortgage loans of VCS were still earning returns on the basis of the lower interest rate structure. It was at this moment that the first version of this study was initiated.

The approach first taken was to construct a five year linear programming planning model based upon the Chambers and Charnes formulation [11]. The objective of the VCS formulation was to maximize net discounted returns which are given by the total discounted returns minus the total discounted costs. There were four types of constraints:

1) the legal constraints as prescribed by the Credit Unions Act of British Columbia [8], 2) the liquidity constraints which are similar to inequalities (4) and (5) in chapter 2, 3) the budget constraints that include the initial conditions and a statement of the accounting identity - the uses of funds are equal to the sources of funds, and 4) the policy constraints which include the internal operating policies of VCS and the terminal conditions to insure that the structure of the final portfolio of assets and liabilities maintains continuity of operations.

The basic shortcoming of the above formulation is that it does not incorporate the inherent uncertainty of unknown cash flows and interest rates. As an initial attempt to overcome this drawback, a decision theoretic approach was taken. The procedure was to first make point estimates of future interest rate structures and potential growth rates of VCS's assets. Then, for each possible combination of interest rate structure and growth rate, the linear program was executed. This would then yield a set of solutions. The steps necessary to find the 'best' solution can be summarized: 1) finding the optimal solution vector for each state of nature, 2) computing the resulting net

present values for each optimal solution from step 1) for each of the remaining states of nature, (This can be accomplished by forcing the solution to be the same as in step 1) for each state of nature. If infeasibility is reached then the debt constraints are relaxed to attain feasibility), 3) using subjective probabilities for the likelihood of each state of nature, an expected value for each decision in step 1) was computed, and 4) from step 3) selecting that action which has the highest expected net present value. Mathematically, steps 3) and 4) are represented by

$$E(NPV_k) = \sum_{i=1}^{m} \sum_{j=1}^{n} NPV_{ijk} P(\theta_{ij})$$

and choosing k\* such that  $E(NPV_{k^*}) \geq E(NPV_k)$  for all k. Where  $\theta_{ij}$  is the state of nature with the ith interest rate structure and the jth growth rate and  $i=1,\ldots,m$  and  $j=1,\ldots,n$ ;  $P(\theta_{ij})$  is the probability of  $\theta_{ij}$  occurring;  $NPV_{ijk}$  is the net present value of choosing strategy k when  $\theta_{ij}$  occurs for  $k=1,\ldots,(n+m)$ ; and  $k^*$  is the optimal strategy.

Alternative criteria such as minimax can be used to find a 'best' solution instead of steps 3) and 4). However, in general, this approach is not very appealing for the following reasons: 1) the k\* chosen is in no way optimal, for there may exist a solution k which is not optimal for any particular state of nature, but has a higher expected net present value; and 2) the model does not incorporate any means of

evaluating the economic consequences of infeasibility, for example there may be a particularly disastrous realization that results in insolvency.

As described in Chapter 2, a number of other approaches have been proposed to model the problem, but, at best these models have only limited applicability. Hence a different approach to the problem was necessary. This led to the ALM formulation. The ALM model does incorporate uncertainty while maintaining computational tractability for large problems.

As already stated the purpose of this chapter is to demonstrate the applicability of the ALM model. Specifically, there are three major domains where it can be demonstrated: 1) the usefulness of the model in terms of the results to be used by management, increased profitability and superiority of the equivalent deterministic problem, 2) the ease of application, and 3) that this model does in fact have the features attributed to it, before comparing it to the 'best' alternative solution technique - the Bradley and Crane model. Hence the remainder of this chapter is concerned with the implementation and results of the ALM model to VCS for the planning period 1970-74.

### 4.2 <u>Model Details</u>

The aim of this section is to describe the input necessary for the implementation of the ALM model to Vancouver City Savings Credit Union. It will include the method of data collection, the choice of decision variables, and the actual constraints and objective function used in the application. The purpose is to indicate the effort required to implement the ALM model rather than to demonstrate the very difficult problems of estimation. The actual data used are given in Appendix 1 at the end of this chpater. Since presenting the data in matrix form would be rather cumbersome (the matrix is 92 by 257), they are presented in input form (as described in Chapter 3, Appendix 2).

The ALM model being a SLPR model implies that there are first and second stage decision variables. The first stage variables are divided into assets,  $X_{ij}^k$ , and liabilities,  $y_i^d$  and  $b_i$  (as defined in Chapter 3). Eleven types of assets are considered in this application. They are: 1) cash, 2) British Columbia Credit Union shares,

- 3) federal government bonds maturing in i years (i = 1,...,4),
- 4) federal government bonds maturing in five to ten years, 5) provincial government bonds maturing in more than ten years, 6) first and second mortgages with a three year term, and 7) personal loans. Six types of liabilities are considered. They include: 1) demand deposits, 2) share capital of VCS, 3) borrowing from banks, and 4) term deposits maturing in i years (i = 1,3,5). Specifically, if a

four year federal government bond is purchased at the beginning of the third time period, this will generate decision variables  $\chi^6_{34}$ ,  $\chi^6_{35}$  and  $\chi^6_{3\infty}$ , where  $\chi^6_{34}$  and  $\chi^6_{35}$  are the portions of the initial investment to be sold in periods four and five, respectively and  $\chi^6_{3\infty}$  is the portion to be held at the horizon of the model. The eleven types of assets generate 136 variables (including the initial positions) and the six types of liabilities generate an additional 36 variables (including the initial positions) for the five year planning period. The choice of these assets and liabilities was based on VCS's historical portfolios of assets and liabilities [85]. The reason for such a choice was to maintain a basis of comparison between the actual portfolios and the portfolios yielded by the ALM formulation.

Before detailing the specifics of the model, it is important to note that although the cash flows are continuous over time, the model assumes that all transactions occur at the beginning of periods. Cash flows during any period are treated assuming that half the cash flows occur at the beginning of the present period and the other half at the beginning of the next period. The constraints will now be described.

#### a. Legal Constraints

The source for the legal constraints is the Credit Union Act of British Columbia [8]. This act places three operational restrictions on the composition of the portfolio of assets and liabilities. The first constraint is that credit unions maintain at least 10% of the total assets,  $\sum\limits_{i\in I} X_{it}$ , in highly liquid assets,  $\sum\limits_{i\in I_i} X_{it}$ , that is

$$\sum_{i \in I_i} X_{it} \geq .1 \sum_{i \in I} X_{it}.$$

The second requirement is that credit unions maintain at least 1% of their total debt,  $\sum_{i \in D} Y_{it}$ , in cash and term deposits,  $X_{lt}$  and  $X_{2t}$ , respectively,

$$X_{1t} + X_{2t} \ge .01 \sum_{i \in D} Y_{it}$$

The final constraint restricts the credit union's borrowing,  $\sum_{b \in B} Y_{bt}$  to one half of the total liabilities,

$$\sum_{b \in B}^{\gamma} bt \leq .5 \sum_{i \in D}^{\gamma} it.$$

Since the planning horizon is for five periods, the legal requirements account for fifteen constraints in the formulation.

#### b. Budget Constraints

Of the twenty-two constraints in this set, the first seventeen establish the initial positions of the eleven types of assets and six types of liabilities, while the other five constraints require the sources of funds to be equal to the uses of funds in each period. These constraints were constructed directly from the budget constraints in the ALM formulation, as in Chapter 3. The way in which the actual numbers utilized in these equations were determined, will be part of the discussion on the objective function.

#### c. Liquidity Constraints

The function of the liquidity constraints is to ensure that the firm has sufficient capital reserves to meet severe withdrawal claims under adverse economic conditions. The constraints follow from the Federal Reserve Board's capital adequacy formula [27]. The application of the FRB's capital adequacy formula to British Columbia's credit unions is justified in a study published by the Credit Union Reserve Board [25].

The first three constraints establish capital reserves based upon the structure of the portfolio of assets and liabilities.

$$P_{i} \geq q_{i}(W - \sum_{k \in K_{1} \cup \ldots \cup K_{i}} \alpha_{k} k) \qquad i = 1, 2, 3$$
 (1)

 $<sup>^{1}</sup>$  The same notation is used as in Chapter 3, Section 2.

where W is the dollar value of the expected withdrawal claims under adverse economic conditions, W =  $\sum_{i=1}^{m} \gamma_i y_i$ , where  $\gamma_i$  measures the contraction of liability  $y_i$  under adverse economic conditions. The  $\gamma_i$ 's used were .47 for demand deposits, .36 for term deposits and 1.0 for borrowing. The parameters are justified in [25]. The  $\alpha_k$  in (1) is a parameter that measures the realizable portion in the value of asset k if the asset is to be liquidated quickly under adverse economic conditions. The  $q_i$  measures the reserves required for potential withdrawal claims that exceed the realizable portion of the assets contained in  $K_1 \cup \ldots \cup K_i$ .  $P_i$  is the required reserve necessary to meet the excess withdrawal claims.

Finally, the principal constraint in the capital adequacy formula can be stated as,

$$\sum_{i=1}^{K} (1-\beta_i) x_i \ge \sum_{i=1}^{3} P_i + \begin{cases} \text{total right hand - equity - surplus} \\ \text{side of balance} \\ \text{sheet} \end{cases}$$

where  $\beta_i$  is a parameter to measure the shrinkage of asset i, when the asset is to be liquidated quickly. The actual numbers used for  $\alpha_k$ ,  $q_i$ , and  $\beta_i$  are the same as those prescribed by the FRB [27]. Since the purpose here is not to develop an operational model for VCS, but rather to demonstrate the applicability of the ALM model, the numbers used for the above parameters provide an adequate proxy. However, in the development of an operational model it would be necessary to estimate the parameters.

Since these constraints have to hold for all five periods, it is implied that there are twenty liquidity constraints.

### d. Policy Constraints

Two types of policy constraints are included: 1) personal loans made in period t ( $x_{tL}$ ) should be equal to or less than .2 of the first mortgage loans made in period t ( $X_{tm}$ ),  $X_{tL} \leq .2X_{tm}$ , and 2) second mortgages made in period t ( $X_{ts}$ ) should be equal or less than .125 of first mortgages,  $X_{ts} \leq .125X_{tm}$ .

The rationale for such investment policies is that the returns on the first mortgages are less risky (smaller deviations), compared to second mortgages or personal loans even though the latter may yield a better return. This is consistent with management's preference may be violated without any legal implications. These features are readily incorporated by treating the constraints as though they were stochastic. Since the objective here is merely to demonstrate the applicability of the ALM model, in this application  $(p^+,p^-)$  is (0,1.0), which suggests that the constraints will not be violated. For the five periods, the above two policy conditions generate ten constraints.

#### e. Deposit Flows

The variable  $y_j^d$  represents the new deposits of type d  $(d=1,\ldots,5)$  generated in period j  $(j=1,\ldots,5)$  and  $\xi_{jd}$  is a discrete

random variable representing the balance sheet figure of deposit type d at the end of the jth period. The amount of  $y_j^d$  generated is established in the deposit flow constraint as follows:

$$y_{j}^{d} + \sum_{i=0}^{j-1} y_{i}^{d} (1 - \gamma_{d})^{j-1} + y_{jd}^{+} - y_{jd}^{-} = \xi_{jd}.$$

The  $\gamma$ 's used were 1.0 for demand deposits and .36 for term deposits. The  $\gamma$ 's are included to reflect the actual (and not net) flow of deposit funds. The distribution of  $\xi_{jd}$  was estimated by using the actual balance sheet figures of VCS for 1970-74 as the mode of the distribution and constructing a distribution of values around this mode.  $\xi_{jd}$  had different probability distribution assumptions for varying runs of the VCS application. The first distribution used is shown in Appendix 1.

The penalties for shortages associated with these constraints are: 1) for demand deposits and share capital,  $p^+$  is the total discounted returns on a one year term deposit minus the discounted cost of the funds calculated to the horizon of the model, 2) for term deposits maturing in one or three years,  $p^+$  is the total discounted returns on a five year term deposit minus the discounted cost of the funds calculated to the horizon of the model, and 3) for term deposits maturing in five years,  $p^+$  is the total discounted returns on a ten year provincial government bond minus the discounted cost of the funds calculated to the horizon of the model. The penalties  $p^-$ , for surpluses associated with

the deposit flow constraints are the total discounted returns on first mortgages minus the discounted costs of funds calculated to the horizon of the model. The  $p^+$  and  $p^-$  attempt to reflect a conservative strategy, on the part of management, as to what policy decisions to make: 1) with the surplus funds available when realized sources exceed uses, and 2) with the shortage of funds when uses exceed realized sources, respectively.

### f. Objective Function

The objective is to maximize the expected total discounted revenues minus the expected total discounted costs and minus the expected penalty costs. The data were gathered from a number of sources. The source for the returns on the federal and provincial government bonds was [10]. The source for the returns on BCCU shares, mortgages and personal loans and the cost of the term deposits, demand deposits and share capital was [85].

The discount rate used was the time value of money. To obtain it, the risk free rate (the average yield on three month treasury bills) was used. These rates are as follows [10]:

		1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Average yearly yield		.0599	.0356	.0356	.0547	.0782
discount factor		1	.9435	.911	.8797	8341
		1.0599	1.0356	1.0356	1.0547	1.0782
	=	.9435	= .911	= .8797	= .8341	= .7736

The returns on the assets are as follows [10,85]:

			Returns on Asset in Year			
	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Type of Asset			•			
l year federal government bond (fgb)	.0725	.0620	.0450	.0510	.0610	.0800
2 year fgb	.0749	.0657	.0490	.0550	.0654	.0803
3 year fgb	.0758	.0684	.0525	.0590	.0680	.0807
4 year fgb	.0767	.0710	.0555	.0626	.0698	.0810
5 year fgb	.0776	.0758	.0615	.0674	.0717	.0827
10 year provin- cial government bond	.0840	.0904	.0803	.0813	.0836	.0991
first mortgage	.0938	.1040	.0943	.0921	.0959	.1124
second mortgage	.1050	.1220	.1108	.1083	.1123	.1321
personal loans	.1040	.1170	.1075	.1050	.1075	.1275
B.C.C.U. shares	.0600	.0600	.0600	.0600	.0700	.0700

If one were to purchase a five year federal government bond in 1970, the decision variables  $x_{12}^7$ ,  $x_{13}^7$ ,  $x_{14}^7$ ,  $x_{15}^7$ , and  $x_{1\infty}^7$  would be generated. The returns would be calculated as follows:

Decision Variable X ij	Return r <sup>7</sup>
x <sub>12</sub>	(.0758) (.9435) = .0720
x <sup>7</sup> 13	(.0758) (.9435 + .9110) = .1410
x <sup>7</sup> 14	(.0758) $(.9435 + .9110 + .8797) = .2070$
x <sup>7</sup> <sub>15</sub>	(.0758) $(.9435 + .9110 + .8797 + .8341) = .2700$
$\chi_1^7$	(.0758) $(.9435 + .9110 + .8797 + .8341 + .7736) = .3290$

The return is the interest earned every year discounted back to the beginning of the planning horizon. The returns on all assets were determined similarly.

The costs of the liabilities are as follows [85]:

Type of Liability	Cost of Liability in Year					
	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
l year term deposit	.0712	.0780	.0720	.0680	.0780	.0990
3 year term deposit	.0712	.0820	.0760	.0690	.0820	.0980
5 year term deposit	.0785	.0850	.0800	.0800	.0850	.0975
demand deposit	.0400	.0460	.0410	.0420	.0560	.0770
share capital	.0500	.050	.050	.055	.0575	.0800

The cost of a five year term deposit  $(y_1^3)$  sold during 1970 would be determined as follows:

<u>Year i</u>	Cost Incurred in Year i
1970	(.5) (.0850) (.9435) = .0401
1971	(.82) (.0850) (.9110) = .0635
1972	(.82) $(.64)$ $(.0850)$ $(.8797)$ = $.0392$
1973	$(.82) (.64)^2 (.0850) (.8341) = .0238$
1974	$(.82) (.64)^3 (.0850) (.7736) = .0141$

The total discounted cost of  $y_1^3$  is .1807.

In an actual implementation further refinements would be required. Firstly, although the time value of money was utilized as the discount rate, a risk adjusted discount rate should be used to reflect varying degrees of riskiness of investments, see for example [84]. Secondly, liability management, for example "controlling" the deposit flows, cannot be directly included in the framework of the ALM model. In contrast to the linear treatment of asset management, liability management might typically involve alternative interest rate structures inducing alternative distributions of deposit flows. Finally, most asset and liability management models do not include any systematic approach to liquidity constraints, but rather make use of the judgement of bank managers in prescribing maximum levels for either capital losses or limits on the amount of investment in assets. It is desirable to maintain some level of consistency in matching the liquidity characteristics of assets and liabilities across banks. Thus although the parameters utilized by the Federal Reserve Board may not be valid, the general structure of these constraints are, and these would have to be more carefully estimated.

## 4.3 Results of The Vancouver City Savings Credit Union Application

It will be recalled that there are two purposes of this application: 1) to demonstrate the applicability of the ALM model, and 2) to test the sensitivity of the solution generated. To accomplish these goals, the model was run initially with the data given in Appendix I (basic model), secondly by replacing all random variables with their expected values (deterministic equivalent), and finally with variants of the basic model (with respect both to the penalty costs and the probability distributions).

Before presenting the detailed results of the application, several general statements can be made concerning the ALM model in particular and SLPR models in general: 1) the initial portfolio held by VCS violates the liquidity constraints (a situation which was known to management), 2) the stochastic models yielded solutions that were superior to the deterministic equivalent, 1 and 3) the nature of the probability distributions and the penalty costs markedly affects the optimal solution.

The basic model has symmetric three point probability distributions (.2, .6, .2) for all the deposit flow constraints and degenerate probability distributions for the liquidity and policy constraints. The penalties for all stochastic constraints are asymmetric. The optimal

Madansky in [56] has shown that the 'deterministic equivalent' provides a lower bound on the optimal value of a SLPR.

value of the basic model is \$2,520,316.01 (\$8,288,941.53 in expected profits minus \$5,768,625.52 in expected penalties). The deterministic equivalent model has an optimal value of \$2,278,187 (\$8,565,068 in expected profits minus \$6,286,885 in expected penalties). Thus the bound provided by the deterministic equivalent is 10.6% below the optimal value of the basic model. The structure of the two portfolios is similar in the initial period. However, the investment patterns differ beyond the first time period. The basic model did not invest as heavily in the less liquid assets (namely mortgages).

The deterministic equivalent model also had an empty feasible set when it was first run. The reason was that VCS's initial portfolio did not satisfy the liquidity constraints. In order to secure feasibility, variables were added to each of the liquidity constraints. The objective coefficients of these variables were the same as the penalties associated with violating the stochastic liquidity constraints in the basic model. As a further insight into the operations of VCS, the penalties could be set arbitrarily high so that the model would violate the liquidity constraints only to attain feasibility. The amount by which the constraints are violated will be the amount of liquid reserves that the firm needs to meet the FRB's liquidity requirements.

Variants of the basic model were run in order to ascertain the effects of different probability distributions, various penalty cost and parameter changes. The initial change instituted in the basic model

was the alteration of the first legal constraint from the requirement that current assets be equal to or greater than 10% of the liabilities to equal or greater than 1% of the liabilities. The effect of this change was to increase the optimal value to \$2,906,773.53 (\$8,657,619.24 in expected profits minus \$5,750,845.71 in expected penalties). For the initial two periods, the investment pattern deviated substantially from that of the basic model in that more of the incremental funds were allocated to longer term assets. After the first two periods there did not seem to be any generalized behavior in the investment patterns of the two models. However, there was a larger total amount invested in longer term assets in the modified formulation.

The basic model was then further altered to include a change in the probability distribution (.05, .50, .45) of the cash flows. The increase in the optimal value was much more dramatic in this case. The optimal value jumped to \$3,256,500.65 (\$8,872,911.53 in expected profits minus \$5,661,410.80 in expected penalties). The expected net profit rose with respect to both the basic model and the model with the parameter change while at the same time the expected penalty costs decreased with respect to both models. This is explained by: 1) all the violations of stochastic constraints are now infeasible only with a probability .05 instead of .2 (that is the penalties decreased) and 2) constraints which were not previously violated because of excessive penalties are now violated by 15% (implying more profits). This demon-

strates the need for accurate estimates around the values on the left hand side of a stochastic constraint.

Although it is not possible to make definitive generalizations from the runs of the ALM model described above, some general conclusions may be inferred. First, the asymmetry of the probability distributions may have a substantial effect on the optimal solutions and values. Also an important point to note is the sensitivity of the estimate of the probability distribution around the value on the left hand side of the stochastic constraints. Second, the solutions are sensitive to changing penalty costs. Third, the various stochastic models have substantially different solutions than the equivalent deterministic models. This indicates that reliance on the deterministic models as normative tools can lead to erroneous solutions. Fourth, the implementation of this model is not more difficult than the implementation of a similar deterministic model. Finally, the computations necessary to solve the ALM formulation are of the same order as the computations necessary for an equivalent deterministic problem. All the runs were computed on the University of British Columbia's IBM 370/ It will be recalled, that the ALM formulation is 92 by 257 with 40 stochastic constraints. Using the SLPR code, the solution of the ALM model took about 37 seconds of CPU time. To solve an equivalent sized deterministic problem using the SLPR code took about 30 seconds of CPU time. The same deterministic linear program was also solved on

a standard L.P. code, UBC LIP which took 17 seconds of CPU time. These and a number of other runs indicate that CPU times for stochastic models are generally about double that of equivalent deterministic models.

# 4.4 Appendix One

The following is the input data for the basic model.

```
.0000001
      002570005200040
       1 0.0 1.
      -10000000,10000000.
 /1
      -100000000,10000000.
      1 0.0 1.
      -10000000,10000000.
Ĩ0
       1 0.0 1.
15
13
      -10000000.10000000.
      0.0
1/4
15
      -10000000.10000000.
16
17
       1 0.0 1.
      -100000. tonnon.
0. t.
1 0.0 1.
19
20
21
      -100000. 100000.
22
... 23.
      1 0.0 1.
      -100000. 100000.
25
26
       0. 1.
27
28
      -100000.
                100000.
      29
      1 0.0 1.
      -100000. 100000.
0. 1. 0.0 1.
31
32
33
      -100000. 100000.
34
      35. .....
      1 0.0 1.
37
      -100000. 100000.
      38
39
40
      1 0.0 1.
      -100000. 100000.
0. 1. 0.0 1.
43
44
45
      -100000. 100000.
46
47
      3 6000000 . .2
49
      7362600. .6
      8000000. .2
```

```
90000000
51
        50000000
52
        0.0
                  .1273
53
         3 17000000 . . . 2
54
        18800800. .6
55
        200000000. .2
        16000000. 21000000.
56
57
        0.0
                  .0991
5 B
          3 26000000. .2
59
        27618700. .6
60
        29000000. .2
        25000000. 30000000.
61
          0.0....
62
63
64
        67433400. .6
65
        74000000. .2
        58000000. 75000000.
66
67
                  .046
          3.85000000. .....
68
69
        93968096. .6
7.0
        100000000.2
71
        80000000. 110000000.
72
73
        0.0
                  .0281
          3 20000000 ... 2
 74
        2635007.
                  . 6
 75
        3000000.
 76
        1800000.
                  3500000.
__7.7_
          3 20000000. .2
 78
 79
        2873724.
                  .6
        3500000.
 80
        18000000.
                  3700000.
 81
                  .0991
 82
        0.0
          3 7000000 . . . 2
 83
        8155152.
 84
 85
        9000000
                  . 2
                  9500000.
 86
        65000000.
        0.0
 87
                  .072
          3 120000000...?
 88
 39
        13078176. . 6
        14000000. .2
 20
 91
        110000000. 15000000.
                  .046
 25
          3 12000000..2
 93
        13299504. .6
 94
        15000000...2
 95
        11000000. 16000000.
 96
 97
        0.0
                  .0281
          3 25000000 .: 2
 98
 99
        3070900.
                  .6
100
        3500000. .2 -
```

```
101
       2000000. 4000000.
102
       0.0
               .1273
        3 6800000. .2
103
       7432000.
104
               . 6
       8000000.
                . ?
105
       6500000. 8500000.
106
107
       0.0 .0991
        3 130000000 . . ?
108
       14000000. .6
109
       155000000...2
110
       12000000. 16000000.
111
112
       0.0
               .072
        3 22000000.2
113.
       240000000. .6
114
115
       26,0000000. .2
       20000000. 28000000.
116
                .046
117
       0.0.
118
         3 220000000.2
119
       24000000...6
       260000000. .2
120 -
       20000000. 28000000.
121
       122
         3 75000000 . . 2
123
124
       125
       7000000. 10000000.
126
                .2546
127
         3 16000000.2
128
:129
       17623159. .6
130
       19000000. .2
131
       1500000. 20000000.
132
       .0 .1926
.133
         3 250000000...2
       27228338. .6......
134
       30000000. .2
135
       24000000. 31000006.
136
       .0 .1279
137
138
         3 29000000...2
       32794637. .6
139
       36000000. .2
140
       280000000 37000000.
141
                .0677
142
         3_27000000..2_______
143.
144
       29406742. .6
145
       33000000. .2
       26000000. 34000000.
146
147
                .0304
         3 67000000. .2
148
      7456957.....6
149_
       8200000. .2
150
```

```
65000000.
                 8500000.
151
152
                 .2546
         3 78000000. .2
153
154
       8651254.
                 . 6
155...
       9500000...2
       7500000.
                10000000.
156
157
                 .1926
158
         3 90000000. .2
        10355270. .6
159
       160
       8000000. 12000000.
161
                 .1279
162
163
         3 11000000.22
       _12254610...5
164
165
       13500000. .2
        10000000. 14000000.
166
       3 11000000..2
167
168
169
        12386521. .6
170
       13500000....2
        10000000. 14000000.
171
        . 0
                 .0304
172
173.
         3 1.
174
         5 1.
175
         7 1.
176
         8
177
178
         10
179
         1.1
180
         12
         14
181
        15
182
         16
183
184
         17
185
        19
           1
           1.
         20
186
         21
187
         22.1.
188
189
         23
         25 1.
130
191
192
         27
         28 1.
193
         29
194
195
         35
         36 1.
196
197
         37_1_
         38 1.
198
         39 1.
199
200 40 1
```

```
201
           41 1.
202
           42 1.
203
           43 1.
           14 1.
204
205
           45
           46
206
207
           48
208
209
210
           50 1.
           51 1.
211
           52 1.
212
           53
213
           54
214
215
           56 1.
216
          152
          153 -.1
               - (05
219
          158
          159 -,082
220
          160 - 082
          161 -.0765
555
          162 - 0765
223
          163 - 05
224
          164 - 05
          165 - 05
          166 -,05
          167 -.05
229
          188 -1.
          000000 00000000000000000 1
230
231
232
              1.
           11
233
234
235
           16
236
           17
237
238
           21
239
240
           23
241
           26
243
           27
243
244
           29
295
296
           39
           41
           42
247
248
           44
249
250
```

```
.48
251
         49 1.
252
253
         50 1.
            1.
254
         51
         53 1.
255
256
         54 1.
257
258
         56 1.
259
         62 1.
         63 1.
260
         64 1.
261
         65 1.
262
263.
         67 1.
264
         68 1.
265
         69 1.
266 .
         70 1.
267
268
         71
269___
         72
            1..
270
271
         74
         75
272
         76 1.
273
274
         77 1.
        ...7.8.
2.75...
            1.
276
         79
         80 1.
277
         81.1.
278
        154 -.1
279
280
        159 -.0525
281 160 - 0525
        161 -.0405
282
        162 - 0405
283
        163 - 05
284
285
        164 - 082
        165 - 082
286
        166 - 0765
287.
288
        167 - 0765
289
        168 -.05
220
        169 -.05
        170 - 05
291
292
        171 -. 05
293
        172 - .05
294
        189 -1.
295
        296
         12.1.
         16 1.
297
298
         17 1.
229
         21
         25 1.
300
```

```
301
            23
302
303
            28
304
            29
305
306
307
308
309
310
311
312
            55
313
            56
315
316
317
            69
            73
322
            70
324
329
330
334
335
337
338
339
340
341
342
343
           155
               -,0205
344
           159
               -.0336
345
346
               -.0215
           161
347
348
          162 - .0215
          164 -.0525
               -,0525
319
          165
350
          166 - 0405
```

```
351
         167 - 0405
352
         168 - 05
353
         169 - 082
         170 -,082
354
355
         171 -.0765
         172 __,0765
356
         173 - 05
357
358
         174 -.05
359
         176 - 05
360
361
         177 - 05
         190 -1.
362
363
         0000000 0000000000000000 3
364
          17 1.
         22 1.
365____
          23 1.
366
          28 1.
367
          29 1.
368
369
          46
370
          50
372
          55 1.
373
          56
          69.1.
374
375
          72
          73 1.
376
          76 1.
378
379
          80
          81 1.
380
          91
381
          93 1.
382
383. ..... 94.1....
          96 1.
384
          97 1.
385
386
          99 1.
         100 1.
387
         102 1.
389 ..... 103 1...
         109 1.
390
         110 1.
391
       ...111 1,
392
303
         112 1.
         113 1.
394
     ___114_1.
395_
     115 1.
396
         116 1,
397
        .117 1.
398
399
         118 1.
         119 1.
400
```

```
401 120 1.
        121 1.
402
        156 - 1
403
    160 - 0215
404
        161 - 0114
162 - 0114
406
407
      164 - 0205
408
        166 - 0215
409
410
        167 -.0215
        169 - 0525
411
412
        170 - 0525
413
        171 - 0405
        172 - 0405
173 - 05
414
415
416
        174 - 082
417
        175 -.082
418
        176 - 0765
        177 - 0765
419
420
        178
            - 05
421
        179 -.05
        180 -.05
422
423
        181 - 05
824
        182 -.05
    191 -1.
425
1126
        00000000 0000000000000000 4
        23 1,
427
        29 1.
428
429
         51 1.
         56 1,
430
         73 1.
431
         77 1.
432
433
         81 1.
434
         94 1.
435
         97
        100 1.
036
437
        103 1.
438
        113 1.
1139
440
441
        119 1
        121 1.
442
443
    126 1.
        127 1.
444
445
        128 1.
        129 1.
046
        130 1.
447
448
        131 1.
449
        132 1
        133 1.
450
```

```
451
   157 - 1
    157 -.1
452
       161 - 006
162 - 006
453
454
455 165 - 0215
       166 - 0114
456
457
       167 - 0114
    169 - 0205
458
459
       170 - 0336
460
       171 - 0215
461 172 - 0215
462 174 -.056 463 175 -.0525 464 176 -.0405 465 177 -.0405
       178 - 05
466
467 179 - 082
468 180 -.082
469 181 -.0765
   182 - 0765
470
    183 - 05
471
       184 - 05
472
473 185 - 05
474 186 -.05
      187 - 05
475
476 192 -1.
       000000 0000000000000000 5
477
477 000000 0000000000000000 5
478 2 1,
479 35 1,
    152 -.01
480
481
      153 -.01
     158 - 005
482
    159 - 0082
160 -
483
484
485 161 - 00765
486 162 -.00765
       163 - 005
487
     488
       165 -,005
489
       166 - 005
490
491 167 - . 005
     193 -1.
-0000000 00000000000000 6
492
493
       62 1.
494
    154 - 01
159 - 0051
495
       159 -.00525
496
497 160 - 00525
498 161 -.00405
499 162 -.00405
500 163 -.005
```

```
164 - 0082
501
      165 - 0082
502
503.....
      166 - 00765
      167 - 00765
504
      168 -.005
505
      169 -.005
506
      170 - 005
507
      171 -.005
508
      172 - 005
509...
       194 -1.
510
       00000 0000000000000000 7
511
       87.1.
512
513
       155 -.01
       159 -,00205
514
515 160 - 00336
       161 -.00215
      162 -.00215
517
       164 - 00525
518
519
       165 -.00525
       166 -. 00405
520
      167 - 00405
521 .....
       168 - 005
522
       169 - 0082
523
     524
       171 - 00765
525
       172 - 00765
526
     173 - 005
527...
       174 - 005
528
       175 -.005
259
       176 - .005
530.
       177 -.005
531
       195 -1.
532
      0000000 000000000000000 8
533...
       109 1.
534
       156 -.01
535
     160 -.00215
536
       161 -.00114
537
       162 -.00114
538
539
      164 - 00205
       165 -. 00336
540
       166 -.00215
541
     167 -,00215
542
       169 -.00525
543
       170 - 00525
      171 - 00005
545
       172 - 00405
546
       173 -.005
547
      174 -.0082
548
       175 - 0092
549
       176 - 00765
550
```

The second secon			
11 0000000000000000	θΰO	000	009
The second secon		861	665
ક્ટ		191	208
\$ 2	<b>-</b>	991.	465
52		591	965
چې		791	505
52	_	291	1/65
ริยังร		291	
2002		191	265
I to		0.9 1	165
1 h	A	651	
			065
		¥S.¥	260
THE REPORT OF STREET OF STREET OF STREET OF STREET OF STREET OF STREET OF STREET, STREET OF STREET OF STREET OF STREET		<u> 251</u>	985
01 01000000000000000		251	785
01 000000000000000	000		985
ات روحي موج العداد الله العداد العدا		461	985
500		781	1785
\$00	1	981	583
500		581	282
\$00	. 1	181	185
\$00	_*	£8₹	083
59400		185	625
59200	<b>~</b> "	181	872
2800	• ••	081	115
0085	•	011	915
500	-	871	~ 52S
50000	• •	<b>LL1</b>	1745
\$0 t/0 t/	•	911	225
00252	•	S41	272
\$2500	·	t7 Z X	115
00512	÷	172	025
51200	•	111	675
92800		OZI	895
00202	1	691	195
771100		191	995
71100		991	ร์วิรี
00512	1	991	1795
9000			295
9000			205
95100			195
		151	งวรี
		921	655
6 0000000000000000000000000000000000000			855
		76 <b>T</b>	722
		281 201	955
500			955 555
500			
500			755 656
900			<u>ខ្លួន</u> ទូ .
	<b>.</b>		252
59700	-	771	155

```
601
         154 1.
602
         159 -,2625
603
         160 - 2625
         161 -.2025
162 -.2025
604
605
606
         163
         164
607
608
         165
             - 41
             -.3825
609
         166
610
         167 - 3825
         168 -. 25
611
         169 - 25
613
613
         170 -.25
614
         171 -,25
615
         172 - .25
         199 1.
616
617
         21 000000000000000 12
         155 1.
618
619
             -.1025
620
         160 - 1680
621
         161 - 1075
         162 -.1075
622
623.... 164. = . 2625....
624
         165 - . 2625
625
         166 -. 2025
         167 - 2025
626
         168 -,25
627
         169 - 41
628
    17.0 . = . 41
629.
         171 - 3825
630
         172 - 3825
173 - 25
631
632
633
         174 -.25
         175 - 25
634
635____176_=.25____
         177 -.25
636
         1 005
637
638
       .. 000000000 00000000000000 13
        156 1,
639
640 160 - 1075
641 161 - 0569
         162 - 0569
642
      164 - 1025
165 - 168
643
644
        166 - 1075
167 - 1075
645
646
    169 -. 2625
647.
6.48
        170 -, 2625
1.49
        171 - 2025
        172 - 2025
650
```

```
651
652
        174 - 01
653
654
        176
            -.3825
            -,3825
655
            -,25
656
657
        179
658
        180 - 25
659
660
        182 -,25
661
        201 1.
        662
663
664
        160 - 069
465
      161 - 0302
        162 -.0302
666
667
            -.1075
333
            -.056.9
660
            - 0569
        167
670
        169 - 1025
671
672
        171 -. 1075
673
        172 - 1075
674
       .174 -.2625
675
        175 - 2625
676
        176 -. 2025
678
        178
        179 -,41
679
            - 41
680
        180
        181
            -.3825
681
682
        182 -. 3825
        183 - 25
683
        184 -,25
684
685
        185 - 25
686
        186 - 25
687
        187 - 25
688
639
        0000000 000000000000000 15
          1 1.
690
          2 1.
691
692
        0000000
                 0000000000000000 16
          3 1.
693
694
        0000000 000000000000000 17
695
          5 1.
496
697
        000000 000000000000000 18
          6.1,
698
633
          7 1.
700
          8 1.
```

```
701 00000 00000000000000 19
       91.
702
703
       10 1.
704
     11 1.
705
      12 1.
      00000
706
            05 0000000000000 50
7.97...
      131.
708
       15 1.
709
    16.1.
710
      17 1.
711
712
      713
     18 1.
       19 1.
714
       20 1.
715
716 ....
       21 1.
       22 1.
717
       23 1.
718
719
     24 1.
720
       25 1,
721
722
    26 1.
723
       27 1.
      28 1.
724
7.25
      726
      30 1.
727
728
      31 1.
729
730
      00000 000000000000000 25
731
     32.1.
       33 1.
732
733
       34 1.
      00000000 _ 000000000000000.26.
734
      158 1.
735
736
      75 0000000000000000 000000
00000 000000000000000 28
738
      160 1.
739
      . 95 00000000000000 000000
7.10
741
      161 1.
      00000 900000000000000 30
742
      744
745
      152 1.
      28. 0000000000000000 32
746
747
        1 -1.
       4 -,9975
748
      ___6.-,9975...
749.....
        9 - 3975
750
```

```
13 -. 9975
751
752
          18 - 9975
          24 - 9075
753
         35 1.
754
.755. _____36 .1 .
756
          37 1,0025
          38 1,0025
757
          39 1.0025
758
          40 1,0025
759
          41 1,0625
760
          42 1 0025
7.61 ....
762
          43 1,0025
763
          44 1,0025
          45 1.0025
764
          46 1.0025
765
          47 1,0025
766
          48 1,0025
767
          49 1.0025
768
769
          50 1,0025
          51 1,0025
770
          52 1,0025
771
          53 1,0025
772
773 54 1,0025
774
          55 1,0025
775
          56 1,0025
          57 1.
776
          58 1.
777
          59 1,
778
779
          60
780
          61 1.
         153 -1.
781
         158, .5.
782
         159 .18
783
         160 .18
784.
785
     161 .235
786
         162 .235
         163 - 5
787
             -,5
788
         165 - 5
789
720
         166 - .5
         167 - 5
7.21
         00000 000000000000000 33
792
           2 -1.
793
794
           3 - 1.06
           5 -1.0725
795
           7 -1.0724
796
          8 - 0749
797
 778
          10 -1.0733
          11 -.0758
 799
          12 - 0758
 800
```

801	14 -1.0742
802	15 - 0767
803	16 - 0767
	17 - 0747
804	17 - 0767
805	19 -1.0751
806	20 - 0776
807	21 - 0776
808	22 = 0776
809	23 - 0776
810	25 -1.0815
811	26 - 0841
812	27 - 0841
813	28 0841
814	29 - 0841
	30 - 1938
815	
816	31 ~.105
817	32 -1,104
818	33 = 104
819	34 -,104
820	35 -1.
821	36 ∞1,06
822	37 - <b>-1</b> • 0595
823	38 -1.0632
824	39 - 0657
825	40 =1.0659
826	41 - 0684
827	42 - 0684
828	43 -1.0685
829	44 = 071
830	The state of the s
831	46 - 071
832	47 =1.0733
833	48 - 0758
834	49 -,0758
835	500758
836	51 - 0758
837	52 -1.0875
838	53 - 09
839	54 - 09
840	55 - 09
841	56 - 090
	57 - 104
842	
843	58 ~.122
844	59 =1.117
845	60 - 117
846	61 - 117
847	62 1.
848	63 1.
849	64 1,0025
850	65 1,0025

`	
851	66 1,0025
852	67 1,0025
853	68 1,0025
854	69 1,0025
855	70 1,0025
856	71 1,0025
857	72 1,0025
858	73 1.0025
859	74 1,0025
860	75 1,0025
861	76 1,0025
862	77 1,0025
863	78 1,0025
864	79 1,0025
865	80 1,0025
866	81 1,0025
867	82 1,
868	83 1,
869	841.
870	85 1,
871	86 1,
872	152
873	153 1.082
874	154 -1·
875	158 .5356
876	159 ,3567
877	160 .3596
878	161 3910
879	162 ,3979
880	163 .039
881	164 = 279
882	165 = 2775
883	166 - 242
884	167 - 324
885	168 - 5
886	169 - 5
887	170 - 5
888	171 - 5
889	172 - 5
890	00000000 0000000000000 3/4
891	8 -1,0749
892	11 -1.0733
893	12 - 0758
894	15 =1.0742
895	16 - 0767
896	17 - 0767
897	20 -1.0751
898	21 - 0776
879	22 - 0776
900	23 - 0776

	$\cdot$
901	26 -1,0815
902	27 - 084
903	28 -,084
904	29 <b>-</b> ,084
905	<u>30 ≈ 0938</u>
906	31 - 105
907	33 -1.104
908	34 - 104
909	39 -1:0657
9 <u>I</u> 0	41 -1.0659
<u> </u>	42 = 0684
9 🗓 2	44 -1.0687
913	45 +,071
914	46 - 071
915	48 -1.0733
916	49 -, 0758
917	50 ~ 0758
918	510758
979	53 <del>-1</del> .0875
920	54 - 09
921	55 - 09
922	56 - 09
923	57 - 104
924	58 - 122
925	60 -1.117
926	61 - 117
927	62 *1,
928	63 =1.06
929	64 -1.045
930	65 <b>~1</b> • 0465
931	66 ~.049 67 ~1.05
972	67 -1.05 680525
933 934	69 - 0525
935	70 -1.053
936	
***	710555 720555
937 938	73 = 0555
939	74 =1.059
940	75 - 0615
941	760615
942	770615
943	78 <b>-1</b> 0775
044	79 - 08
945	8008
946	81 ~,08
947	820943
948	831108
949	84 -1.1075
950	851075
7.2.4	State of a wind of the state of

951	86 - 1075
952	87 1.
953	88 1,
954	89 1,0025
955	90 1,0025
956	91 1,0025
957	92 1,0025
958	93 1,0025
959	94 1,0025
960	95 1,0025
961	95 1,0025
962	97 1,0065
963	98 1.0025 99 1.0025
964	99 1,0025
965	100 1.0025
966	101 1,0025
967	102 1,0025
968	103 1,0025
969	104 1,
970	105 1,
971	106 1,
972	107 1
973	108 1.
974	154 1,065
975	155 -1.
976	159 .3594
977	160 .2301
978	161 .2072
979	162 .2109
930	163 539
981	164 .3624
982	165 .3649
983	166 391
984	167 .3979
985	168 .036
986	169 - 282
987	170 - 28
988	171 - 2445
989	172 - 24
990	173 - 5
991	1745
992	175 - 5
993	176 - 5
994	1775
995	0000000 00000000000000 35
996	12 -1.0758
997	16 -1.0742
998	17 - 0767
999	21 -1.0751
1000	22076

	man and a second
1001	23 = 076
1002	27 #1:0815
Î003	28 - 084
1004	29 - 084
1005	30 -1.0938
1005	
1006	31 -1.105
1007	34 -1.104
1008	42 =1.0684
1009	45 -1.0685
1010	46 - 071
1011	49 +1.0733
1012	50 <b>-</b> 0758
1012 1013	51 <b>-</b> 0758
1014	54 -1.0875
1015	55 - 09
1016	55 - 09 56 - 09
	57 -1.104
1017	58 -1.122
1018	
1019	61 -1.117
1020	66 -1,049
1021	68 -1.05
1022	69 - 0525
<u> </u>	71 -1.053
1024	72 ~ 0555
1025	73 - 0555
1026	
1027	75 -1.059 760615
1028	77 - 0615
1029 1030	79 -1.0775 8008
1071	00 - 00
1031	81 - 08
1032	82 - 0943
1033	83 - 1108
1034	85 -1,1075
1035 1036	861075
1036	87 -1,
Ï037	88 -1.06
1038	89 -1.051
1039	90 -1.0525
1040	91 - 055
1041	92 -1.0565
1042	93 - 059
1043	94 - 059
1044	95 -1.0601
1045	96 - 0626
1046	97 - 0626
1047	98 -1.0649
1048	99 - 0674
1049	100 - 0674
1050	101 -1.0788
* 4 2 4	eval (ATMIN)

1051	102 -,0813
1052	103 = 0813
1053	104 - 0921
1054	105 = 1083
1055	106 -1,105
1056	107 - 105
1057	108 - 105
1058	109 1
1059	110 1,
1060	111 1,0025
1061	112 1,0025
1062	113 1,0025 114 1,0025
1063	114 1,0025
1064	115 1,0025
1065	116 1.0025
1066	117 1,0025
1067	118 1.0025
8001	119 1.0025
1069	120 1,0025
1070	121 1,0025
1071	122 1. 123 1.
1071 1072	123 1.
1073	124 1,
1074	125 1. 155 1.06
1075	
1076	156 -1.
1077	159 .2202
1078	160 .1473
1079	161 .11
1080	162 .1128
1081	164 .363
1082	165 .2335
1083	166 ,2076
ĵ084	167 .2129
1085	168 .536
1086	169 ,3575
1087	170 .3608
1088	171 .3916
1089	172 .4017
1090	173 .034
1091	174 - 2855
1092	175 28
1093	176 = 244
1079	177 - 2375
1095	178 - 5
1096	179 - 5
1097	180 - 5
1098	181 - 5
1099	182 - 5
1100	000000 000000000000000 36

1101	17 -1.0767
1102	22 -1.0751
1101	
1101	23 = 0776
1104	28 -1.0815
1105	29 - 084
1106	46 = 1,071
1106	*
1107	50 -1.0733
1108	51 -,0758
1109	55 -1.0875
1110	56 - 09
454	
777	= <b>₩</b>
1109 1110 1111 1112	72 -1.053
1113	73 - 0525
1114	76 •1 • 059
1113 1114 1115	77 - 0615
1114	80 -1.0775
1116	
111/	81 = 08
1118	82 -1.0943
1119	83 -1,1108
1120	86 -1,1075
1120	91 -1.055
4141	
1155	93 -1.0565
1123	94 - 059
1124	96 -1,0601
1125	97 -,0626
1174	99 -1.0649
1126	
1127	100 = 0674
1128	102 -1.0788
1129	103 -,0813
1130	104 = 0921
1171	105 1083
447	
1125	107 -1.105
1131 1132 1133	108 - 105
1134	109 -1,
1135	110 -1,07
1135 1136	111 -1.061
1120	447 -4 0/30
1137	112 -1.0629
1138	113 - 0654
1139	114 -1.0655
	115068
1140 1141	116 -1.0673
1141	
1142	117 - 0698
1143	118 -1.0692
1144	119 - 0717
1145	120 -1.0811
* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	
1140	121 - 0836
1146	1220959
1148	123 = 1123
1149	124 -1.1075
	125 - 1075
1150	TED FILLS

. 7 = 4	176 1
1151	126 1.
1152	127 1
1153	128 1.0025
1154	129 1,0025
1155	130 1,0025
1156	131 1,0025
1157	132 1.0025
1158	133 1,0025
1159	134 1,
1160	135 1.
1161	136 1.
1162	156 1.076
1163	157 -1.
1164	160 .0943
1165	161 .0601
1166	162,06
1167 1168	164 ,2216
1168	165 ,1494
1169	166 .113
1170	167 .1134
1171	169 ,3599
1172	170 ,2309
1173	171 .2133
1174	172 .2139
1175	173 .534
1176	174 .3518
1177	175 •3608
1178	176 .4024
1179	177 .4036
1180	178 .039
1181	179 = 279
1182	180 - 2775
1183	181 = .237
1184	182 -, 2362
1185	183 - 5
1186	183 = 5 184 = 5
1187	185 -,5
1188	186 -5
1189	187 - 5
1189 1190	0000000 00000000000000 37
1191	2 -1.
1192	2 -1 <sub>e</sub> 3 -1 <sub>e</sub>
1193	5 - 995
1194	7 - 96
1195	8 <b>~ ,</b> 96
1196	10 - 96
1197	11 - 76
1198	12 - 196
1199	14 - 96
1200	15 -,96
-37	

•		, *
1201	16 7,96	•
1202	17 - 96	
1203	35 -1.	
1204	36 -1,	•
1205	37 <b>-</b> 995	
1206	38 - 96	
1207	<b>39 - 9</b> 6	
1208	40 - 96	
	41 - 96	
12 <u>1</u> 0	42 = .96	
1511	43 = 496.	
1212	44 - 96	
1213	45 - 96	
1214	46 - 96	
1215	137 -15,385	
1216	152 1.	
1216	153 1.	
1218	158 .18	
1219	159 .2952	
1220	160 .2952	
1221	161 .3596	
โรรร	162 .3596.	
1223	163 .18	
1224	164 .18	
1225	165 .18	
1226	166 ,235	
1227	167 "235	
1228	203 1.	
1229	00000 0000000000000000 38	
1230	8 - , 995	
1231 1232	11 -,96	
1232	12 - 96	
<u> </u>	15 <del>-</del> ,96	
1234	16 - 96	
1235	17 = 96	
1236	39 📲 995	
1237	41 - 96	
1238	42 - 96	
1239	44 - 96	
1240	45 - 96	•
1241	46 = 96	
1242	62 -1.	
1243	63 -1.	
1594	64 = 995	
1245	65 - 96	
1246	66 = 96	
1247	67 - 96	
1248	68 = 96	
1249	69 - 96	
1250	70 - 96	

1251	71 - 96
1252	72 = 96
1253	73 - 96
	138 +15,385
1254	
1255	154 1.
1256	159 ,1889
1257	160 .1889
1258	161 .1906
1259	162 1906
1260	163 ,18
1261	164 ,2952
1505	165 ,2952
1263	166 ,3596
1264	167 .3596
1265	168 -18
1266	169 .18
Ĩ267	170 .18
1268	171 .235
1269	172 .235
1270	204 1.
1271	000000 00000000000000 39
1272	
1273	16 - 96
1274	17 - 96
1275	42 -,995
1276	45 + 96
1277	46 - 96
1278	66 • 995
1279	68 - 96
<u> </u>	69 - 96
1281	71 - 96
1282	72 = .96
1283	73 - 96
1284	87 -1.
	88 <b>-1</b>
1285	
1286	89 * 995
1287	90 - 96
1288	91 = 496 92 = 496
1289	
1290 1291	93 - 96
1291	94 - 96
1292	95 = 96
1293	96 - 96
1294	97 = 96
1293 1294 1295	139 = 15,385
1204	
1296	155 1.
1297	159 .0737
1298	160 ,1209
1299	161 .101
1300	162 .101

1301	164 .1889
194	165 ,1889
1302	
1303	
1304	
1305	168 .18
1306	169 ,2952
1307	170 .2952
1308	171 ,3596
1309	172 ,3596
1310	173 ,18
1311	174 .18
1312	175 .18
1313	176 .235
1314	177 .235
13 <u>1</u> 5	205 1.
1316	00000 00000000000000 40
	1.5
1317	17 = 995 46 = 995
1318	t a Comment
1319	
1320	72 - 96
1321	73 - 96
1322	91 - 995
1353	93 = 96
1324	94 = 96
1325	96 - 96
1326	97 - 96
1327	109 -1,
1328	110 -1 -
1329	111 - 995
1330	112 - 96
1331	113 - 96
1332	114 - 96
1333	115 = 96
1334	116 - 96
1335	117 - 96
1336	140 -15,385
1337	156 1.
1338	160 .0774
1339	161 .0535
1340	162,0535
1341	164 .0737
1342	165 ,1209
1343	166 .101
1344	167 .101
1345	169 .1889
1346	170 1889
1347	171 ,1906
1348	172 ,1906
1349	173 18
1350	174 .2952
1224	age to 70

20000000000000	000000	0017
	207 1	6621
S	187 azs	8621
	186 ,23	1265
	81, 281	962 <u>T</u>
	184. 18	5621
	81, 581	17621
96	185 25	2621
96	,52° 181	1292
	95, 081	1621
53	179 ,29	1230
	81, 871	1389
9(	)61, TT!	8821
9(	61 941	782 <u>Î</u>
	381. 271	7386
	381, 471	582 <u>1</u>
	172 101	รื่อย <sub>ู่</sub>
	101 141	1383
	170 120	1385
L	£20° 691	1381
	250 991	6221
	LL0 591	1278
	162 ,028	448 <u>T</u>
	161,028	9121
S	600° 091	SZSĪ
	1 451	17 & S.T
285		2721
	96 - 121	1372
	96 = UET	1751
	156 - 96	0721
S	66 <u>°</u> 851	6921
	127 - 1.51	89£ <u>Ť</u>
•	126 -1.	2921
	96 4 411	995Î
	96 = 511	592 <u>1</u>
5	66 - 211	2921
	96° = 16	7721
	66 = 76	1951
		0721
16 0000000000000	506 1.	65£Î
	555 . 581	8521
	181 .235	252 T
	91" 091	9521
	81 621	5521
	178 .18	17 S S 🕺
9	652° LL1	ន្តនទ្ធិ
	658 941	1225
	175 ,295	<b>ts</b> ន}្តី

	. Бартаг на даления била постинительного проделення даления даления подписков при чествення подписков при честв
1401	2 <b>-1</b> .
1402	3 *1. 5 *.995
1403	5 • , 995
1404	796
1405	8 📲 96
1406	1.0 - 96
1407	*
	11 = .96
1408	12 - 96
1409	14 = 96
1410	15 = 96
1411	16 - 96
1412	17 - 96
1413	19 = 9 20 = 9
1414	20 📲 9
1414 1415	21 = 9
1416	22 = 9
1417	23 = 9
1418	35 <b>-</b> 1.
1419	36 -1,
1419	37 <b>=</b> 995
1421	38 - 96
1455	39 - 96
1/103 1/103	40 = 96
1423	41 - 96
	42 - 96
1425	43 - 96
1426	44 = 96
1427	
1428	
1429	
1430	
1431	48 - 9
1432	49 - 9
1433	50 = 9
1434	51 - 9
1435	142 -25.
1436	152 1
1437	153 1.
<u>î</u> 438	158 ,18
1439	159 , 2952
1440	160 ,2952
1441	161 .3596
1442	162 ,3596
1443	163 ,18
1444	164 .18
1445	165 .18
1446	166 .235
1447	167 .235
1448	208 1
1449	0000 0000000000000000000 43
1450	8 = .995
7 40 77 (1	

	11 - 96
1451	12 0/
1452	12 - 96
1453	15 -, 96
1454	16 - 96
<u>î</u> 455	17 -,96
1456	20 + , 9
1457	21 40 9
1458	22 - 9
1459	23 - 9
1460	<u> 39 m 995</u>
1461	41 - 396
1462	42 = 96
1463	44 - 96
1464	45 <b>≈ 2</b> 96
1465	46 = 96
1466	48 - 9
Î467	49 📲 9
1468	50 📲 9
1469	51 - 9
1470	62 -1.
1471	63 -1,
1472	64 - 995
1473	65 = 96
1474	66 - 96
1475	67 = 96
1476	68 - 96
1477	69 - 96
1478	70 - 96
1479	71 - 296
1480	72 <b>-</b> 96
1481	73 - 96
1482	74 = 9
1483	<b>75 ≈ 9</b>
1484	76 - 9
1485	77 - 9
1486	143 -25.
1487	154 1.
1488	159 .1889
1489	160 .1889
1490	161 1906
1491	162 .1906
1492	163 .18
1493	164 .2952
1494	165 ,2952
1495	166 3596
1496	167 .3596
1497	168 .18
1498	169 ,18
1499	170 .18
1500	171 .235
T 20 A A	\$ ( \$ 9 G - 3

1501	172 .235	
1502	209 1.	
1503	00000 000000000000000 44	
1504	12 -,995	
1505	16 = 96	
<u> 1</u> 506	17 - 96	
Ĩ507	21 -,9	
1508	22 = 9	
1509	23 -,9	
<u>151</u> 0	42 - 995	
1511	45 - 96	
1512 1513	46 = 96	
	49 -9	
1514	50 = 9	
1515	51 * 9	
1516	66 - 995	•
1517	68 = 96	100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100
1518	69 - , 96	
]519	71 - 96	•
1520	72 - 96	
1521	73 = 96	
<u> </u>	75 <b>-,</b> 9	
1523	76 • 9	
<u> </u> [524	77 -9	
<u> </u>	87 <b>~</b> 1.	
1526	88 -1.	
1527	89 📲 995	•
Ĩ528	90 - 96	•
<u> 1529</u>	91 = 96	
1530	92 - 96	
1531	93 - 96	
1532	94 - 96	
1533	95 - 96	
1534	96 - 96	
<u> 1535</u>	97 - 96	
1536	98 - 9	
1537	99 = 9	
1538	1	
1539	144 =25.	
1540	155 1.	
1541	159 .0737	
1542	160 .1209	
1542 1543	161 ,101	
1544	162 ,101	
1545	164 .1889 165 .1889	
1546	165 .1889	
1547	166 .1905	
1548	167 ,1906	
1549	168 .18 169 .2952	
1550	169 .2952	•

1551	170 ,2952
1552	171 .3596
1553	172 .3596
1554	173 .18
1555	174 .18
1556	
1557	176 .235
1558	177 ,235
1559	210 1.
1560	00000000 000000000000000 45
Î561	17 -995
1562	22 • 9
1563	23 - 9
1564	46 - 995
1565	50 • 9
1566	51 - 9
1567	69 ·= 995
1568	72 = 96
17:4	73 - 96
1569	
1570	76 = 9
1571	77 = 9
1572	91 - 995
1573	93 📲 96
1574	94 - 96
1575	96 - 96
1576	97 + 96
1577	99 - 9
1578	100 - 9
1579	109 #1,
1580	110 =1.
1581	111 - 995
	112 - 96
1582 1583	113 = .96
- 14	
<u>1584</u>	114 -, 96
1585	115 = 96
1586	116 = 96
1587	117 - 96
<u> </u>	118 - 9
1589	119 = 9
Î590	145 -25.
Î591	156 1.
1592	160 .0774
1593	161 .0535
1594	162 .0535
1595	164 .0737
- ·	
1596	·-
<u>1</u> 597	166 .101
1598	167,101
1599	169 ,1889
1600	170 1889

	·
1601	171 .1906
1602	172 ,1906
1603	173 ,18
1604	174 2952
1605	175 ,2952
¥ 0 0 2	
1606	176 ,3596
1607	177 .3596
1,608	178 .18
1609	179 .18
1610	180 .18
1611	181 ,235
1612	182 .235
1613	211 1.
1614	00000 00000000000000 46
1615	23 = 9
1616	51 - 9
1617	73 - 995
1618	77 - 9
1619	94 - 995
1620	97 = 96
1621	100 - 9
1622	113 - 995
1623	115 -, 96
1624	117 - 96
1625	119 • 9
1626	126 -1.
1627	
1628	127 -1. 128 -1.995
1629	129 = .96
1027	130 = 96
1630 1631	131 ~ 96
1632	
1633	146 -25.
1634	157 1
1635	160 .0495
1636	161 .0284
1637	162 .0284
1638 1639	165 .0774
1639	166 ,0535
1640	167 .0535
1641	169 ,0737
1642 1643	170 ,1209
1643	171 ,101
1644	172 ,101
1645	174 ,1889
1645 1646	175 ,1889
1647	176 .1906
1648	177 •1906
1649	178 .18
1650	179 .2952

1651	180 ,2952
1652	181 .3596
1653	182 .3596
1654	183 .18
1655	184 18
1656	185 ,18
1000	193 e19
1657	186 .235
1658	187 ,235
1659	212 1.
<u> 1</u> 660	00000 00000000000000 47
1661	2 -1.
1662	3 -1.
1663	5 - 995
1664	7 - , 96
1665	8 🖦 96
1666	10 m, 96
1667	11 - 96
1668	12 - 96
1669	14 - 96
1670	15 - 96
1671	16 = 96
1672	17 - 96
1672 1673	19 - 9
1674	20 - 9
1675	21 - 19
1676	22 - 9
1677	23 - 9
1678	25 - 85
1679	26 - 85
1680	27 = 185
1000	
1681	.28 = .85
1682	29 = 85
1683	30 - 825
1684	31 - 8
1685	35 -1.
1686	36 -1.
1687	37 - 995
1688	38 ≈ 96
1689	39 📲 96
<u>i</u> 690	40 - 96
1691	41 = 96
1692	42 - 96
1693	43 = 96
1693 1694	44 = 96
1695	45 - 96
1696	46 - 96
1697	47 - 9
1698	48 - 9
	•
1699	49 - 9
17.0.0	50 - 9

1701	51 - 9
1702	52 - 85
1703	53 = 85
1704	54 - 85
1705	55 - 85
	56 - 85
1706	E9 _ '80E
1707	57 = 825
1708	58 <b>-</b> .8
1709	
1710	152 1,
1711	153 1.
1712	158 .18
1713	159 .2952
1714	160 .2952
1715	161 ,3596
1716	162 ,3596
1717	163 .18
1718	164 .18
1719	165 ,18
Ĩ720	166 .235
1721	167 235
1722	213 1.
1723	000000 00000000000000 48
1724	8 = 995
1725	11 - 96
1726	12 - 96
1727	15 - 96
1728	16 - 96
Î729	17 - 96
1730	20 - 9
1731	21 - 9
1732	22 +
1733	23 = 9
1734	26 - 65
1735	27 - 85
1736	
1737	28 = 85 29 = 85 30 = 825 31 = 8
1738	30 - 825
1739	31 - 8
1740	39 - 995
1741	41 - 96
1742	42 - 96
1743	44 - 96
1971 1971	45 - 96
1744 1745	46 = 96
	48 = 9
1746	
1747	49 <b>-</b> 9 50 <b>-</b> 9
1748	
1749	
1750	53 -,85

1751	54 <del>=</del> 85
1752	55 = 85 56 = 85
1753	56 <b>- 8</b> 5
1754	57 - 825
1755	58 - 8
1756	62 -1.
1757	63 -1.
1758	64 <b>≈</b> ,995
1759	65 <b>-</b> ,96
1760	66 = 96
1761	67 - 96
1762	68 ∞ 96
1763	69 - 96
1764	70 - 96
1765	71 - 96
1766	72 - 96
1767	₹
1768	74 - 9
1769	75 - 9
1770	76 - 9
1771	77 • 9
1772	78 • 85
1773	79 <b>~,</b> 85
1774	8085
1775	81 - 85
1776	82 - 825
1777	83 - 8
1778	148 -10,526
1779	154 1.
1780	159 1889
<u>1781</u>	160 .1889
1782	
1783	162 .1906
1784	163 ,18
1785	164 ,2952
1786	165 .2952
1787	166 ,3596
1788	167 ,3596
1789	168 ,18
1790	169 , 18
1791	170 .18
1792	171 ,235
1793	172 .235
1794	214 1.
1795	00000 0000000000000 49
1796	12 * 995
1797	16 - 96 17 - 96
1798	F
1799	21 - 9
1800	22 - 9

1801	23 -,9	,
1802	27 - 85	
1803	28 - 35	
1804	28 = 85 29 = 85	
1803 1804 1805		
1806	31 = ,8 42 = ,995 45 = .96	
1806 1807	42 - 995	
3808	45 = 96	
1809	46 = 96	
<u> </u>	49 = ,9	
1809 1810 1811	50 - 9	
1812 1813 1814	51 = .9 54 = .85	
1813		
1814	55 - 85	
1815	56 - 85	
1816	2/ ##052	
101/	58 • 8	
1818	66 - 995	
1819	68 - 96	
1820	69 = 96	
1821	71 - 96	
1822 1823	72 = ,96	
1823	73 - 96	
<u>1</u> 824 1825	75 - 9	
1825	76 - 9	
1826	77 - 9	
1827 1828	79 - 85	
1828	80 - 85 81 - 85	
<u> 1829</u>		
1830 1831	82 - 825	
1831	83 = .8 87 = 1.	
1832		
1833 1834	88 =1. 89 = 995	
1824	90 - 96	
1835		
1836	91 = 96 92 = 96	·
1837	92 = 96 93 = 96	ļ
1838	94 = 96	
1839	94 = 96 95 = 96	•
1840	96 - 96	
1841	97 - 96	
1842	98 - 9	
1843	99 - 9	
1844	100 - 0	
1845	100 - 35	
1846	101 = 85 102 = 85	
1847	103 - 85	
1848 1849	103 - 85 104 - 825	
1067	105 - 8	
1850	107	AND THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPER

	THE RESIDENCE OF THE PROPERTY
Ï851	149 -10,526
1852	155 1.
1853	159 .0737
	160 .1209
1854	
1855	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
1856	162 .101
1857	164 ,1889
1858	165 .1889
1859	166 .1906
1860	167 .1906
1861	168 ,18
1862	169 .2952
1863	170 .2952
1864	171 ,3596
1865	172 .3596
1866	173 .18
1867	174 18
	175 .18
1868	176 .235
1869	
1870	• •
1871	215 1.
1872	00000 000000000000000000000000000000000
1873	17 - 995
1874	22 - 9
1875	23 • 9
1876	28 - 85
1877	29 - 85
1878	46 = 995
1879	50 - 9
1880	51 - 9
1881	55 📲 85
1882	56 = 85
	69 - 995
1883	
1884	72 - 96
1885	73 - 96
1886	76 = 9
1887	77 • 9
[888	80 - 85
1889	81 - 85
1890	82 - 825
1891	83 🗝 8
1892	91 ,995
1893	93 - 96
1894	94 = 96
1895	96 - 96
1896	97 - 96
1897	99 - 9
1898	100 - 9
1870	102 - 85
1900	103 = 85
1300	YAN WEAT

1901	104 - 825
1902	105 - 8
1903	
	109 -1.
1904	110 -1,
1905	111 -, 995
1906	112 7.96
1907	113 - 96
1908	11/1 = 94
1909	A A PRI TO PAGE
	115 7,76
1910	116 - 96
1911	117 - 96
1912	118 - 9
1913	119 = 9
1914	120 - 85
<u>โ</u> จโร	121 = 85
1916	122 - 825
	123 = .8
1917	
1918	150 -10,526
1919	156 1,
1920	160 ,0774
1921	161 .0535
1922	162 .0535
	164 .0737
1923 1924	165 .1209
1764	
1925	166 .101
1926	167 .101
1927	169 ,1889
1928	170 .1889
1929	171 ,1906
1930	172 ,1906
1931	173 .18
1935	174 .2952
1933	175 ,2952
1932 1933 1934	176 ,3596
<u> </u>	177 +3596
1936	178 18
1937	179 18
To 75	
Ţ938	180 .18
<u> </u> §939	181 ,235
1940	182 ,235
1941	216 1.
1942	000000 00000000000000 51
1943	23 - 9
1944	29 = 85
1945	51 - 9
1946	56 - 85
1947	73 -,995
1948	779
1949	81 - 85
1950	94 + 995
X / J U	to the state of th

1951	_	•
1952 100 - 9 1953 103 - 85 1954 104 - 825 1955 105 - 8 1956 113 - 995 1957 115 - 96 1958 117 - 96 1958 117 - 96 1959 119 - 9 1960 121 - 85 1962 123 - 8 1963 126 - 1 1964 127 - 1 1965 128 - 995 1966 129 - 96 1967 130 - 96 1968 131 - 96 1969 132 - 9 1970 133 - 85 1971 134 - 825 1972 135 - 8 1973 151 - 10.526 1974 157 1 1975 160 .0495 1976 161 .0284 1977 162 .0284 1977 162 .0284 1977 163 .0535 1981 169 .0737 1982 170 .1209 1983 171 .101 1984 172 .101 1985 174 .1889 1988 177 .1906 1988 177 .1906 1988 177 .1906 1988 177 .1906 1989 178 .18 1990 179 .2952 1991 180 .2952 1991 180 .2952 1992 181 .3596 1993 187 .235 1998 187 .235 1998 187 .235	<u> </u>	97 - 96
1954 104 -,825 1955 105 -8 1956 113 -,995 1957 115 -,96 1958 117 -,96 1959 119 -,9 1960 121 -,85 1961 122 -,825 1962 1238 1963 126 -1: 1965 128 -,995 1966 129 -,96 1967 130 -,96 1968 131 -,96 1968 131 -,96 1969 132 -,9 1970 13385 1971 134 -,825 1972 1358 1973 151 -10,526 1974 157 1. 1975 160 .0495 1976 161 .0284 1977 162 .0284 1977 162 .0284 1978 165 .0774 1979 166 .0535 1981 169 .0737 1982 170 .1209 1983 171 .101 1984 172 .101 1988 177 .1906 1988 177 .1906 1989 178 .18 1990 179 .2952 1991 180 .2952 1992 181 .3596 1993 182 .3596 1999 185 .18 1996 185 .18 1996 185 .18 1996 185 .18 1997 186 .235	1952	
1954 104 -,825 1955 105 -8 1956 113 -,995 1957 115 -,96 1958 117 -,96 1959 119 -,9 1960 121 -,85 1961 122 -,825 1962 1238 1963 126 -1: 1965 128 -,995 1966 129 -,96 1967 130 -,96 1968 131 -,96 1968 131 -,96 1969 132 -,9 1970 13385 1971 134 -,825 1972 1358 1973 151 -10,526 1974 157 1. 1975 160 .0495 1976 161 .0284 1977 162 .0284 1977 162 .0284 1978 165 .0774 1979 166 .0535 1981 169 .0737 1982 170 .1209 1983 171 .101 1984 172 .101 1988 177 .1906 1988 177 .1906 1989 178 .18 1990 179 .2952 1991 180 .2952 1992 181 .3596 1993 182 .3596 1999 185 .18 1996 185 .18 1996 185 .18 1996 185 .18 1997 186 .235	1953	
1956	1954	
1957	1955	
1957	1956	
1958	1957	
1960	1958	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
1960	1959	119 = 9
1961 12285 1962 1238 1963 126 -1. 1964 127 -1. 1965 128 -,995 1966 12996 1967 13096 1968 13196 1969 1329 1970 13385 1971 134825 1972 1358 1973 151 -10.526 1974 157 1. 1975 160 .0495 1976 161 .0284 1977 162 .0284 1977 166 .0535 1980 167 .0535 1980 167 .0535 1981 169 .0737 1982 170 .1209 1983 171 .101 1984 172 .101 1984 172 .101 1988 177 .1906 1988 177 .1906 1988 177 .1906 1988 177 .1906 1989 178 .18 1990 179 .2952 1991 180 .2952 1992 181 .3596 1994 183 .18 1995 184 .18 1997 186 .235 1998 187 .235 1998 187 .235	1960	121 - 85
1963		122 4,025
1964 127 -1. 1965 128995 1966 12996 1967 13096 1968 13196 1969 1329 1970 13385 1971 134825 1972 1358 1973 151 -10.526 1974 157 1 1975 160 .0495 1976 161 .0284 1977 162 .0284 1977 166 .0535 1980 167 .0535 1980 167 .0535 1981 169 .0737 1982 170 .1209 1983 171 .101 1984 172 .101 1985 174 .1889 1986 175 .1889 1986 175 .1889 1986 175 .1906 1988 177 .1906 1989 178 .13 1990 179 .2952 1991 180 .2952 1992 181 .3596 1993 182 .3596 1994 183 .18 1995 184 .18 1996 185 .18 1997 186 .255	1962	123 -,8
1965	1963	
1966 12996 1967 13096 1968 13196 1969 1329 1970 13385 1971 134825 1972 1358 1973 151 - 10 .526 1974 157 1. 1975 160 .0495 1976 161 .0284 1977 162 .0284 1977 166 .0535 1980 167 .0535 1980 167 .0535 1981 169 .0737 1982 170 .1209 1983 171 .101 1984 172 .101 1984 172 .101 1988 177 .1889 1986 175 .1889 1987 176 .1906 1988 177 .1906 1989 178 .18 1990 179 .2952 1991 180 .2952 1992 181 .3596 1993 182 .3596 1994 183 .18 1995 184 .18 1997 186 .235 1998 167 .235		
1966		
1967		129 - 96
1969	1967	130 = 96
1969	1968	
1970	1969	
1972		133 - 85
1972	1971	134 - 825
1974	1972	135 - 8
1975		
1975	1974	157 1.
1977		
1978		
1979       166 .0535         1980       167 .0535         1981       169 .0737         1982       170 .1209         1983       171 .101         1984       172 .101         1985       174 .1889         1986       175 .1889         1987       176 .1906         1988       177 .1906         1989       178 .18         1990       179 .2952         1991       180 .2952         1992       181 .3596         1993       182 .3596         1994       183 .18         1995       184 .18         1997       186 .235         1998       187 .235         1999       217 1.	1977	
1980       167,0535         1981       169.0737         1982       170.1209         1983       171.101         1984       172.101         1985       174.1889         1986       175.1889         1987       176.1906         1988       177.1906         1989       178.18         1990       179.2952         1991       180.2952         1992       181.3596         1993       182.3596         1994       183.18         1995       184.18         1997       186.235         1998       187.235         1999       217.1.	1978	
1981       169 .0737         1982       170 .1209         1983       171 .101         1984       172 .101         1985       174 .1889         1986       175 .1889         1987       176 .1906         1988       177 .1906         1989       178 .18         1990       179 .2952         1991       180 .2952         1992       181 .3596         1993       182 .3596         1994       183 .18         1995       184 .18         1996       185 .18         1997       186 .235         1998       187 .235         1999       217 1.		
1981 169 .0737 1982 170 .1209 1983 171 .101 1984 172 .101 1985 174 .1889 1986 175 .1889 1987 176 .1906 1988 177 .1906 1989 178 .18 1990 179 .2952 1991 180 .2952 1992 181 .3596 1993 182 .3596 1993 183 .18 1995 184 .18 1996 185 .18 1997 186 .235 1998 187 .235 1999 217 1.	Ĩ980	167 ,0535
1983       171 .101         1984       172 .101         1985       174 .1889         1986       175 .1889         1987       176 .1906         1988       177 .1906         1989       178 .18         1990       179 .2952         1991       180 .2952         1992       181 .3596         1993       182 .3596         1994       183 .18         1995       184 .18         1997       186 .235         1998       187 .235         1999       217 1.	1981	
1985 174 .1889 1986 175 .1889 1987 176 .1906 1988 177 .1906 1989 178 .18 1990 179 .2952 1991 180 .2952 1992 181 .3596 1993 182 .3596 1994 183 .18 1995 184 .18 1996 185 .18 1997 186 .235 1998 187 .235 1999 217 1.		170 .1209
1985 174 .1889 1986 175 .1889 1987 176 .1906 1988 177 .1906 1989 178 .18 1990 179 .2952 1991 180 .2952 1992 181 .3596 1993 182 .3596 1994 183 .18 1995 184 .18 1996 185 .18 1997 186 .235 1998 187 .235 1999 217 1.	1983	
1985 174 .1889 1986 175 .1889 1987 176 .1906 1988 177 .1906 1989 178 .18 1990 179 .2952 1991 180 .2952 1992 181 .3596 1993 182 .3596 1994 183 .18 1995 184 .18 1996 185 .18 1997 186 .235 1998 187 .235 1999 217 1.	1984	
1987       176       ,1906         1988       177       ,1906         1989       178       ,18         1990       179       ,2952         1991       180       ,2952         1992       181       ,3596         1993       182       ,3596         1994       183       ,18         1995       184       ,18         1996       185       ,18         1997       186       ,235         1998       187       ,235         1999       217       1	1985	
1988       177       .1906         1989       178       .18         1990       179       .2952         1991       180       .2952         1992       181       .3596         1993       182       .3596         1994       183       .18         1995       184       .18         1996       185       .18         1997       186       .235         1998       187       .235         1999       217       1	<u> 1</u> 986	
1988 177 .1906 1989 178 .18 1990 179 .2952 1991 180 .2952 1992 181 .3596 1993 182 .3596 1994 183 .18 1995 184 .18 1996 185 .18 1997 186 .235 1998 187 .235 1999 217 1.	1987	176 ,1906
1990 179 ,2952 1991 180 ,2952 1992 181 ,3596 1993 182 ,3596 1994 183 ,18 1995 184 ,18 1996 185 ,18 1997 186 ,235 1998 187 ,235 1999 217 1.		
1991     180     .2952       1992     181     .3596       1993     182     .3596       1994     183     .18       1995     184     .18       1996     185     .18       1997     186     .235       1998     187     .235       1999     217     1	Ĩ989	178 .18
1992 181 .3596 1993 182 .3596 1994 183 .18 1995 184 .18 1996 185 .18 1997 186 .235 1998 187 .235 1999 217 1.	Ĭ990	179 .2952
1993 182 .3596 1994 183 .18 1995 184 .18 1996 185 .18 1997 186 .235 1998 187 .235 1999 217 1.	1991	180 .2952
1994 183 18 1995 184 18 1996 185 18 1997 186 235 1998 187 235 1999 217 1	1992	181 .3596
1994 183 18 1995 184 18 1996 185 18 1997 186 235 1998 187 235 1999 217 1	1993	182 .3596
1995 184 .18 1996 185 .18 1997 186 .235 1998 187 .235 1999 217 1.	-7	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
1996 185 .18 1997 186 .235 1998 187 .235 1999 217 1.	1 16	
1997 186 .235 1998 187 .235 1999 217 1.		
1998 187 .235 1999 217 1.	1997	
1999 217 1.		

2001	2	1.	•	•	•
2002	2	1,			
2003	- 5	995			
2004	7	,96			
2005	8	,96	i		
2006	1.0	96			
2007	11	,96			
2008	12	,96			
2009	14	96	,		
2010	15	,96			
2011	16	,96			
2012	17	96			
2013	19	,96			
2014	20	96			
2015	21	96			•
2016	2.5	,96			
2017	23	96			
2018	25	94			
2019	26	,911			
2020	27	94			
2021	28	94			
2022	29	.94			
2023	30	93			
2024	31	,92			
2025	32	,88	***************************************		
2026	33	,88			
2027	3.4	, A B			
2028	35	1.			
2029	36	1.		,	
2030	37	,995			
2031	38	,96			
2032	39	, 96			
2033	40	.96			
2034	41	,96			
2035	42	.96			
2036	43	96			
2037	44	,96			
2038	45	,96			
2039	46	96			
2040	47	,96			
2041	48	,96			
2042	49	.96			
2043	50	,96			
2044	51	,96			
2045	52	, 94 , 94			
2046	53	.94			
2047	54	9.4			
2048	55	.94		gudo kan anyaka yi agagankani strattak kaki to kakatet sta ita	
2049	55	,94			
2050	57	,93			- -
	2.				**

	E0 03
2051	58 .92
2052	59 .88
2053	60 <b>,</b> 88
2054	61 .88
2055	137 -1.
2056	142 -1,
2057	147 -1.
2058	
2059	= :
	153 ~1.
2060	158 = 5
2061	159 - 82
2062	160 - 82
2063	161 - 765
2064	162 - 765
2065	163 - 5
2066	164 - 5
2067	165 - 5
2068	166 - 5
2069	167 - 5
2070	218 •1,000
2071	000000 00000000000000 53
2072	8 ,995
2073	11 ,96
2074	12 .96
2075	15 96
2076	16 .96
2077	17 ,96
2078	20 .96
2079	21 .96
2080	22 ,96
2081	23 96
2082	26 .94
2083	27 .94
2084	28 94
2085	29,94
2086	30 ,93
2087	31 92
2088	33 .88
2089	34 .88
2090	39 995
2091	41 .96
2092	42 .96
	44 96
2093	
2094	45 .96
2095	46 .96
2096	48 .96
2097	49 .96
2098	50 ,96
2099	51 .96
2100	53,94

	<b>-</b> 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10
2101	54 •94
2102	55 ,94
2103	-56 •94
2104	57 ,93
2105	58 92
	- 60 - 88-
2106	
2107	61 .88
8015	62 1,
2109	63 1.
57 <u>7</u> 0	64 •995
2111	65 .96
2112	66 ,96
2113	67 .96
2113 2114	68 .96
2115	69 .96
	70 ,96
2116	71 .96
2117	
5118	72 .96
2119	73 ,96
2120	74 .96
2121	75 .96
2122	76 •96
2123	77 .96
2124	78 .94
2125	79 .94
2126	80 ,94
	81 ,94
2127	82 93
2128	83 .92
2129	
5130	84 ,88
2131	85 .88
2112	86 .88
2133	138 -1.
2134	143 ~1.
2135	148 -1.
2136	154 -1.
2137	159 - 5248
2138	160 = 5248
2139	161 - 4055
	162 - 4055
2140 2141	163 - 5
	16482
2142	
2143	165 m 82
2144	166 - 765
2145	167 - 765
2146	168 <b>-</b> ,5
2147	168 <b></b> 5 169 <b></b> 5
2148	1705
2149	1715
2150	1725
and the same of th	

ลโร1	219 =1,
2152	00000 000000000000000 54
2153	12 .995
2154	16 ,96
2155	17 ,96
2156	21 .96
2157	22 ,96
2158	23 ,96
2159	27 ,94
2100	28 ,94
2161	29 94
2162	30 ,93
2163	31 ,92
	34 88
2164	42 .995
2165	45 .96
2166	46 .96
2167	
8972	49 ,96
2169	50 .96
5170	51 ,96
2171	54 .94
2172	55 •94
2173	56 ,94
2174	57 ,93
2175	58 ,92
2176	61 .88
2177	66 .995
2178	68 ,96
2179	69 ,96
2180	71 96
2181	72 .96
2182	73 ,96
2183	75 .96
	76 .96
2184	77 .96
2185	79 94
2186	
2187	80 .94 81 .94
2188	
2189	7
5130	83,92
2191	85 .88
2192	86 88
2193	87 1.
2194	88 1.
2195	89,995
2196	90 •96
2197	91 ,96
2198	92 96
2199	93 ,96
2200	94 .96
	·

95° 21	0522
566 69	6722
n6 9S	8722
1/0 75 5.0 0.00	5 H C C
76° SS	2772
96 15	91722
96°05	らかささ
566° 97	5544
56 67	2772
6. 85° 6.94°	2425
96* 22	1722
96* 23	5510
566° LT	6225
	8222
- · · · · ·	
1-022	2222
S - 111	5236
S°= 941	5532
S; * S41	17222
5 = 741 5 = 241	2222
5 - 211	2222
247 - 571	1222
S92°= 121	5530
28 = 071	6225
769 - 621	8222
S. 891	7225
SS0n = 291	9222
550h = 991	5222
8725°= 291	5554
197 <b>=</b> 2548	2223
6712 - 291	5222
191 <b>–</b> "SInc	1222
65 <b>22° -</b> 091	2520
8702 - 651	6122
*I= SSI	25 T 8
*I * 671	7125
*1- 1/17	9122
*I= 65I	ร์รัส
88 801	2214
88 201	2213
88* 901	22,25
	2122
26° S01	
£6° 701	0 155
76° £01	5509
105 * 201	8055
76 101	7055
96 001	9022
96* 66	5022
96 Hb	17022
96 46	2022
96 96	2022
96* 56	1025
. 70 30	* * * *

8 G L

*.	*		*	
2251	73	,96	•	
2252	76	<b>.</b> 96		
2253	77	.96		
2254	80	94		
2255	-81	94		
2256	82	,93		
2257	83	,92		
2258	86	្តែខ		
2259	91	,995	•	
2260	93	<b>,</b> 96		
2261	94	96		
2362	96	.96		
2263	97	,96		
2264	99	,96		
2265	100	.96		
2266	102	• 94		
2267	103	.94		
8985	104	.93		
2269	105	* 9 S		
2270	107	,88		Mark and the plant of the control of
2271	108	<b>,</b> 88		
2272	109	1,	•	
2273	110	1.		
2274	111	, 995		
2275	112	,96		
2276	113	,96		
2277	114	•96		
2278	115	.96		
<u> 2279</u>	116	.96	···	
2280 .	117	,96		
2281	118	.96		
2282	119	.96		
2283	120	94		
2284	121	,94		
2285	122	,93		
2286	123	,92	•	
2287	124	. 88		
2288	125	្តូ <u>ឧ</u>		
2289	140	#1 ·		
2290	145	m 1 •		
2291	150	<u>~1.</u>		
2292	156	<b>≖1</b> •		
2293	160	-,215		, ,
2294	161	-,1139		
2295	162	-,1139		
2296	164	<del>-</del> ,2048		
2297	1.65	3359	v	and the supplementary and included a supplementary and the supplem
2298	166	2149		
2299	167	- 2149		
2300	169	- 5248		

		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
2301	170	<del>-</del> [5248
2302	171	4055
2303	172	4055
2304		- 5
2305		
2306	175	82
	174	7.4 =
2307		765 - 765
2308		•'.765 •-'.5
2309		
2310	• , ,	• • ·
2311	180	• <u>1</u> 5
2312		5
2313	182 •	- • 5
2314		-1.
2315		0.0000000000000000000000000000000000000
2316		, 96
2317		• 94
2318	-	.96
2319		. 94
2320		,995
2321		96
2322		<b>,</b> 94,
2323		,995
2324		.96
2325	100	96
2326	103	94
2327	104	93
2328	105	.92
2329	108	. 88
2330	113	_995
2331	115	96
2332		96
2333		96
2334	121	94
2335		, 93
2336		.92
2337		88
2338		
2339	127	
2340		995
2341		96
2342		96
2343		96
2344		, <del>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </del>
2345	133	9 41
2346		.93
2347		, 92 , <sub>73</sub>
2348		. 88
2349		1.
2350	146 •	-1.

J 25 0000000000000000	5 10 0
1 955	5323
1 801	8925
1 201	7925
1 901	2396
T * == 170 T	5828
8 72 000000000000000	17622
5211	2393
<b> </b>	2925
	1625
1 78	5390
7°= 28	2389
A 72 00000000000000000	2388
523 1	7885
*1 19	9822
• 1 09	5882
165	17825
შ*• Հ⊊	2822
• 1 17 <b>∑</b>	2825
1 22	1885
\$ 1.	2380
<b>30 −</b> ,2	2379
ZS 00000000000000 00000	2278
*I= 222	7725
S°+ 781	2276
S 981	2375
S;* S81	ヤイとこ
S. • 18 t	2725
S. * £81	2725
59 <u>7.</u> 581	1725
594°= 181	2370
58°= 081	6725
58å <u>≈</u> 67}	8922
5 - 871	2367
5507 - 441	9922
SSOh <sub>2</sub> → 941	5222
8725°= 541	17922
8775 - 721	2363
172 - 271	2362
171 = 171	5201
6525 - 071	0225
870Z = 69T	5326
6211-491	5328
6211 991	7255
512°= 591	9322
162 - 0604	5322
7090 <b>- 191</b>	5320
9421 - 091	2222
*1= 251	5325
1= 151	1225

n ar and more management of a transfer in an appearance approximate of an appear and appear appearance of the contract of the		
89 000000000000000	0.00000	0.572
•	<b>533</b> 1	617172
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1 791	2448
	9 651	11/11/2
Z9 000000000000000	00000	9772
	232 1,	SMAS
	1831	17 17 17 2
	00000	2443
	521.15	2442
	1 871	र तत्र
59 0000000000000000	000000	01172
·	530 1	6245
	1 241	8242
h9 00000000000000	00000	7245
	1 622	9272
	1 891	52112
£9 000000000000000	00000	12454
	\$1 855	5423
	1631	26132
29 000000000000000	000000	1245
	.1 755	51120
	ा उद्दा	<b>६८</b> १८
152	- 75I	2428
19 00000000000000	0 0000	7545
	1 922	92112
	153 1	5772
152	155 -	かってい
09 000000000000000	00000	25115
	\$1 SZZ	2545
	1 501	1545
152	- 701	2420
65 00000000000000	00000	6177
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	. 1 455	2418
	1 28	TINS
152		2416
85 0000000000000	0 0000	5112
	223	17 172
	្តី៖ 85:	2413
152		2145
	1 12	1145
521		2410
00000000000 27 E		5002
	1 725	8072
	1 921	7045
	- hET	9072
Q 72 0000000000	_	50172
	\$ 952	5404
	1521	5072
	1541	2002
·	1.22 - 551	2401

ZZ 0000000000000000	000000	5200
des Au	575 1.	66772
	1 581	8672
	n9 081	16172
ς.	9607° SL1	9672
	595, 071	56172
ç	3491 591	176172
	7201 091	2672
97 0000000000000		20112
7 <u>7</u> 00000000000	541 1	1672
	1801	5490
	79 5ZY	68172
	9607* 041	2488
	292 591	1842
	8761, 061	9872
	,	5872
57 0000000000000	\$1 072	17877
	5/1	2845
	69° 021	2845
	960h 591	1872
	292 091	08172
72 000000000000		62112
1/ Z 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	539.1.	8745
	1 021	2292
	79° 591	94172
	9607* 091	5272
Σ <u>ζ</u> 0000000000000000	0000000	177172
	538 1°	5473
	1 591	2745
	79 091	1745
27 0000000000000	00 00000	0745
	237 1	6972
	1 781	8977
	79 6L1	<u> </u>
	960H* HLT	99172
12 000000000000	00 00000	5972
	.1 9ES	かりかご
·	1 641	27172
	79 721	2945
	9607 691	1945
07 000000000000		09772
	235	65172
	1 761	8572
	179 691	72457
	9607 791	9577
69 0000000000000		5572
	5211	15112
•	691	2017
	79 791	2572
·	960h* 651	1572

2501	161 .53
2502	166 1,
2503	243 1.
2504	0000 00000000000000 78
2505	161 .2809
2506	· 166 · . 53 ·
2507	171 1.
8025	244 1
2509	0000 000000000000000 79
2510	161 ,1489
2511	166 .2809
2512	171 ,53
2513	176 1.
2514	245 1.
2515	00000 00000000000000 80
2516	161 .079
2517	166 ,1489
2518	171 ,2809
2519	176 53
2520	181 1,
2521	246 1
2522	00000 00000000000000 81
2523	161 .0418
2524	166 ,079
2525	171 .1489
2526	176 .2809
2527	181 .53
2528	186 1,
2529	247 1.
2530	0000 00000000000000 82
2531	162 .53
2532	167 1.
2533	248 1.
2534	00000 000000000000000 83
2535	162,2809
2536	167 .53
2537	172 1.
2538	249 1.
2539	00000 00000000000000 84
2540	
2541	167 .2809
2542	172 .53
2543	177 1.
2544	250 1.
2545	000000 00000000000000 85
	162 .079
2547	167 ,1489
2548	172 12809
2549	177 53
2550	182 1.
5 V	A M to the St. &

2551	251 1.		
2552		000000000000	000 00
2553	162 .0418	3	
2554	167 .079	_	
2555	172 .1489		
2556	177 .2809	)	
2557	182 ,53		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
2558	187 1.		
2559	252 1.		
2560	00000 00	000000000000000000000000000000000000000	000 87
2561		. 0	0
2562	, 0	. 0	<b>,</b> 0
2563	. o	.0	• 0
2564	.0	. 0	.0
2565	, 0	. 0	• 0
2566	210731-	510000.	2000000.
2567	0	.0	
2568	0	. 0	18141414.
2569	1908998.	3124813.	4108600.
2570	481181.	3805242.	6116368.
2571	6864025.	3960949.	• 0
2572	-1034546		-2520899.
2573	-3378493	0	. 0
2574	, 0	, 0	. 0
2575	, o	, O	. 0
2576	.0	.0	0
2577	.0	. 0	.0
2578	.0		•
2579	.0	. 0	057
2580	.0	-,068	. 0
2581	071	<b>= 139</b>	- 0
2582	- 072	= 14	- 207
	,0	072	1.42
2583	21	- 274	. 0
2584	- 073	144	- 212
<u>2585</u>	-,277	337	. 0
2586	-,079		÷.23
2587		=.156 =.365	- 256
2588	- 3	-,098	-, 193
2589	- <u>,</u> 287		057
2590	-,284	, 0 , 0 6 3	= 122
2591	<u>= 058</u>	- <u>.062</u> - <u>.</u> 127	187
2592	065	m = 167	- 19A
2593	067	- 132 - 073	194 141
2594	<del>~, 253</del>	- 072	
2595	207	= 27	= 329
2596	- <u>085</u>	-,167	- 246
2597	- 321	- 391	- 284
2598	- 334	11	-,217
2599	312	• 0	- 0546
2600	= 041	-,045	-,088

2601	-,048	-,094	138	
2602	= ,051	# 099 - 054	146	
2603	<b>≈</b> 189	<del>-</del> 056	11	
2604	-,161	-,209	₩.073	
2605	-,143	= 21	- 272	
2606	248	= .21 = .291	098	*
	-,193	282		
2607	- AEZ	- 04E	•0 ••048	
2608	= 053 = 000	045 052	101	
2609	= 094	- 05E		
2610	m 147	-,055	107	
2611	<b>=.156</b>	-,059	-,116	
5615	- 168	7,016	- 139	
2613	- 202	-,229	<b>-</b> .269	
2614	~ 092	= 18	261	
2615		<del>-</del> .058	049	
2616	-,055	<b>-,1</b> 05	-,057	
2617	-109	<b>∞</b> 658	112	
2618	<b>~,</b> 06	<b>-</b> ,115	<b></b> 07	
2619	m.134	- 154	18	
2620	<b>~</b> , 09	- 173	• 0	
2621	<b>≈</b> ,054	062	<u>≈.062</u>	
2622	062	-,063	064	
2623	<del>=</del> 077	087	102	
2624	<b>-</b> ,098	. 0	. 0	
2625	0	• 0	.0 .	
2626	. 0	. 0	.0	
2627	0	0	. 0	
2628	, 0	, 0	<b>,</b> 0	
2629	, 0	075	077	
2630	059	.053	063	
2631	,084	,034	.108	
2632	.144	065	.073	
2633 2633	.072	169	.181	
	.082	095	,064	
2634			079	
2635	.135	.15	406	
2636	,093	.058	.106	
2637	,122	.078	.086	
2638	,063	.086	.089	
2639	.069	.071	.038	
2640	• 0 4	.038	.03	
2641	.031	ູດ	<b>,</b> 0	
2642	. 0	<u>• 0</u>	0	************
2643	<b>,</b> 0	• 0	<b>,</b> 0	
2644	, 0	, 0	. 0	
2645	. 0	0	00	
2646	, 0	• 0	.0	
2647	• O	, 0	0	
2648	. 0		.0	
2649	. 0	. 0	.0	
2650		0	.0	
27 PM "M []	, 0	ψU		

2651	. 0	0	0	
2652	.0	.0	.0	
2653	, 0	j o	٥ .	
2654	0	. 0	្តែ	
2655	. 0	<u>,</u> 0	្តិ០	
2656	. 0	.0	. 0	
2657	0		0	
2658	. 0	• 0	.0	
2659	, 0	. 0	. 0	
2660	. 0	. 0		***************************************
2661	, 0	<b>.</b> 0	. 0	
2662	. 0	, 0	. 0	
2663	0			
2664	. 0	. ი	<del></del>	

•

## Chapter 5

## A COMPARISON OF STOCHASTIC DYNAMIC PROGRAMMING AND STOCHASTIC LINEAR PROGRAMMING WITH SIMPLE RECOURSE MODELS AS DECISION TOOLS

## 5.1 Introduction

The asset and liability management problem is a continuous decision problem in which actions can be taken at any point in time. At any decision point, the bank has a portfolio of assets and liabilities on hand. Based on forecasts of future interest rates and cash flows, the bank must decide which assets to hold in its portfolio, which assets to sell from its portfolio and which assets to buy for its portfolio. These decisions are made subject to such constraints as cash flows and liquidity. This decision-making process is performed repeatedly. The process is dynamic in that the optimal solution to the immediate problem is dependent on the actions that will be taken at each future decision point (and dependent on the realizations of the random variables).

The best approach to solving the asset and liability management problem would probably be a continuous time stochastic dynamic optimization formulation. Decisions could be made at each point in time conditional on the entire history of events up to and including the present. Such a technique would be able to utilize a greater amount of information than can be summarized in a discrete-time model.

However, computational tractability inhibits the development of an operational model of the continuous type. On the other hand, some operational models have been developed where the time parameter and the probability distribution have been discretized to approximate the more general case. The Bradley and Crane model [5,6,7] described in Chapter 2 is one example.

The B-C model captures many of the essential features of the asset and liability management problem and achieves a certain amount of computational tractability. However, as was shown in Chapter 2, the B-C model encounters significant computational difficulty as the size of the model is enlarged. Another shortcoming of the B-C model is the inherent problem in the formulation.

To attain an operational model, B-C discretize a continuous probability distribution. So rather than obtaining optimality on the entire support of the random variable, one generates optimality only for a finite set of points in the support. That is, the decision variable must satisfy the constraint set constructed from the representative points. For realizations different from the representative points, the B-C model does not consider the profit foregone or the cost incurred in adjusting the portfolio. Also since the first period feasibility is achieved by the simultaneous satisfaction of the constraints generated from the discrete number of scenarios, the formulation is typical of the fat formulation of the discrete number of realizations of the random variable.

For example, consider a two-period problem in which an investor faces the following situation: 1) he has \$100 in period one to invest in either asset  $x_{11}$  with a return  $r_{11}$  = .1 and maturing after one period or  $x_{12}$  with a return  $r_{12}$  = .2 per period and maturing after two periods; 2) in the second period the investor either receives an additional \$50 to invest with probability .9 or he must return \$50 with probability .1; 3) in the second period, the investor also has the opportunity to invest in a one-period asset  $x_{21}$  with a return  $r_{21}$  = .1 or to sell a part of his holdings

See Appendix 1 in Chapter 3.

in  $x_{12}$  at a 20% discount; and 4) the investor stipulates that his realized capital losses cannot exceed 10% of the outstanding exogenous funds in any period.

The linear programming formulation of the above problem in the B-C framework is given in Table 5.1. The optimal solution to this problem is

$$b_1^1(\ell_1) = 11.11$$
  
 $b_1^2(\ell_1) = 88.89$ 

$$b_{2}^{1}(\ell_{21}) = 80.00 h_{2}^{1}(\ell_{22}) = 0$$

$$h_{12}^{2}(\ell_{21}) = 88.89 h_{1}^{2}(\ell_{12}) = 63.89$$

$$s_{12}^{1}(\ell_{21}) = 11.11 s_{12}^{2}(\ell_{22}) = 11.11$$

$$s_{12}^{2}(\ell_{21}) = 0 s_{12}^{2}(\ell_{22}) = 25.00$$

and the optimal value is \$42.87.

The final constraint in the model, (which is a bound on realized capital losses), is binding. If the right hand side was increased to 7.5 (maximal loss of 15%), then the optimal solution would be to purchase \$100 of asset  $x_{12}$  (and sell \$37.50 of  $x_{12}$  at the end of period 1, if the investor has to repay \$50). The optimal value to this problem is \$44.11. Thus, because of the fat formulation used by the B-C model, with respect to the representative points in the support of the random variable, decision flexibility is reduced. This is a result of considering constraints corresponding to realizations with a small probability of occurrence. For example, it is clear from the above problem that in the B-C formulation a number of constraints (such as the capital loss constraints) are not weighted with respect to their profitability.

Table 5.1

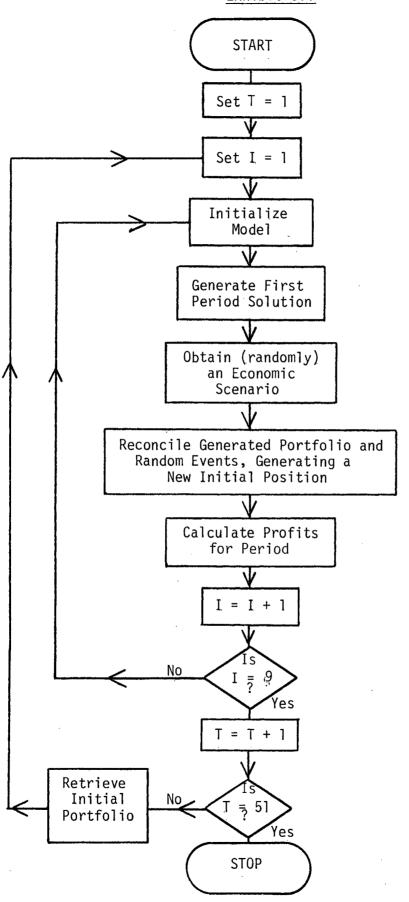
	b1(1)	b <sub>1</sub> <sup>2</sup> (l <sub>1</sub> )	b2(l21)	$h_{12}^{1}(\ell_{21})$	s <sub>12</sub> (l <sub>21</sub> )	s <sub>12</sub> (l <sub>21</sub> )	b <sub>2</sub> (l <sub>22</sub> )	$h_{12}^{1}(l_{22})$	s <sub>12</sub> (l <sub>22</sub> )	s <sub>12</sub> (l <sub>22</sub>	.)
Objective Function	.1	.2	(.9)(.1)	(.9)(.2)		(.9)(2)	(,1)(.1)	(.1)(.2)		(.1)(	2)
Cash Flow &1	1	1	1	2	-1.1	-1.0					= 100 = 50
& <sub>22</sub>							1	2	-1.1	-1	= -50
Inventory Balance &2	, 1			,	-1						= 0
bu funce 22	1 •	1		-1	•	-1					= 0
& <sub>2</sub>	2 1					•			-1		= 0
		1						-1		-1	= 0
Capital Loss l <sub>21</sub>						<b>.</b> 2					<u>&lt;</u> 15
\$22						• •				.2	

On the other hand, consider the simple recourse formulation described in this dissertation. In the recourse formulation, the right hand sides are not binding on the decision variables. Recourse is allowed and the penalties for the recourse decision compensate for decision infeasibility. Thus there is more first period decision flexibility in the recourse model than in any fat formulation.

The use of representative sample points and the fact that the first period decision is constrained by all future economic events may cast doubt on the value of the B-C formulation. In this chapter, in order to uphold the above contentions, a simulation will be performed on a small asset management problem. Therefore, coupled with the computational superiority of the recourse model, the ALM model presented in this dissertation should then be considered better operationally than the B-C model.

The simulation utilizes two asset and liability management models. In one model, a stochastic dynamic programming formulation will be used - the same approach B-C use. In the second model, a stochastic linear program with simple recourse formulation will be used. The simulation can be flowcharted as in Exhibit 5.1.

This process is repeated for both formulations. After each reconciliation the profit (loss) for the period is generated and stored. To evaluate the simulation a statistical comparison will be made of the profits generated by the two approaches.



## 5.2 Scenario for the Simulation

The question addressed in this simulation is which formulation technique, SLPR or SDP, can be said to be better in some operational sense? This question must be answered from two points of view. First, which is better from a computational standpoint? And second, which technique is better from a normative standpoint? When one considers the difference in the size of the models for similar problems, the answer to the first question is self-evident. The answer to the second question is not as clear. Although theoretically SDP should provide a better normative solution, the restrictions inherent in the formulation - few representative sample points and the restrictive constraint set - may reduce the effectiveness of SDP. It is this question of normative effectiveness that the simulation addresses.

To answer the above question, an asset and liability management scenario is created in which the problem will be solved by the two techniques.

Essentially the problem is to determine the optimal portfolio of assets and liabilities, given random future rates of return, costs and cash flows. To maintain computational feasibility for the SDP approach, only 3 planning periods, 3 assets and 1 liability are considered.

The assets considered are: 1) a one period treasury bill, 2) a term deposit maturing beyond the horizon of the model, and 3) a long-term mortgage. The liability used is a demand deposit. The returns and costs of these financial instruments were generated from 26 consecutive observations using data from Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation [10]. To get a

See chapters 2 and 4 for comparisons.

reasonable correlation of interest rates, the returns and costs were made a function of the prime rate. The distribution of the prime rate (R) is

<u>r</u>	Pr(R=r)		
.06	6/26		
.065	3/26		
.0675	1/26		
.075	2/26		
.0775	1/26		
.08	2/26		
.085	4/26		
.09	2/26		
.095	2/26		
.11	2/26		
.115	1/26		

Distributions were then derived for the difference between the prime rate and the rate of return of each of the four financial instruments. These distributions are

m	P(M≤m)	<u>d</u>	$P(D \le d)$	t	<u>P(T<t)< u=""></t)<></u>	<u> </u>	P(L≤ℓ)
.0037	0.0	0104	0.0	0388	0.0	0275	0.0
.0088	0.2	0072	0.2	0306	0.2	025	0.2
.0198	0.42	+.0008	0.44	0253	0.5	0225	0.31
.0235	0.62	+.004	0.5	0225	0.77	-0.2	0.92
.0297	0.81	+.0118	0.78	0174	0.81	0175	1.00
.0338	1.00	+.0195	1.00	0051	1.00		

Here the random variables M, D, T and L are defined to be the difference between the prime rate and each of the following: the mortgage rate, term deposit rate, treasury bill rate and the liability rate, respectively.

At the initial point, the investor has \$100,000 in demand deposits which is equally invested in the three types of assets. The demand deposits will be assumed to increase (decrease) from one period to the next uniformly in the interval [-20,000, 20,000]. If the demand deposits decrease so that assets have to be liquidated, then the FRB's parameters for quick liquidation are used. The discounts for treasury bills is .5%, for term deposits 4%, and for mortgages 6%.

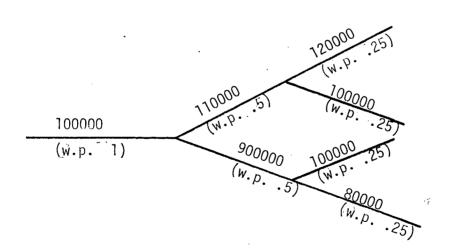
The constraint set used will be of the B-C type. The constraints on the investor include: 1) cash flows, 2) capital losses, 3) class composition and 4) terminal conditions. The capital loss constraints assume that the investor does not want to realize net losses of more than 3% of the outstanding demand deposits in periods 1 and 2, and 4% in period 3. The class composition constraints restrain the investor from having more than \$50,000 in total investments in any asset in periods 1 and 2, and \$60,000 in period 3. The terminal constraints include a discount on the assets in the current portfolio so that all funds are not simply invested in the highest yielding assets and held to the horizon of the model. These discounts are one-half of the normal discounts. The objective of the model is to maximize the net expected returns.

# 5.3 Formulation of the Stochastic Dynamic Programming Model

To formulate the problem posed in Section 5.2 as a stochastic dynamic program, it is necessary to first establish an economic scenario over the three period horizon. This will include obtaining a representative distribution for the cash flows and the rate of return of each of the four financial instruments. As already stated, the use of stochastic

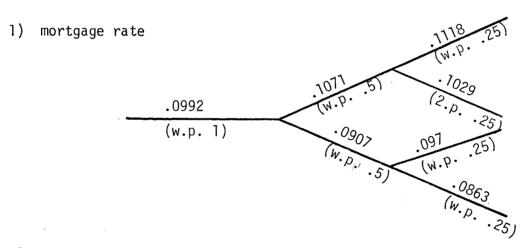
dynamic programming implies crude approximations of probability distributions, otherwise the computations become unwieldly. So, for the purposes of the simulation the number of possible realizations of the random variables during each time period will be limited to two.

As before, the demand deposits are currently \$100,000. At the end of the period the incremental difference will lie in the interval [-20,000, 20,000]. The two point representative distribution used in the formulation will be \$90,000 with probability .5 and \$110,000 with probability .5. Using this distribution the mean of the underlying distribution is maintained although the variance is smaller (1.33 x  $10^5$  versus  $1.0 \times 10^5$ ). However, the approximation is reasonable as it divides the distribution symmetrically. For the third decision point the distribution will be constructed similarly. Thus the cash flows have the distribution

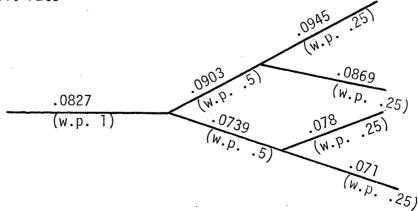


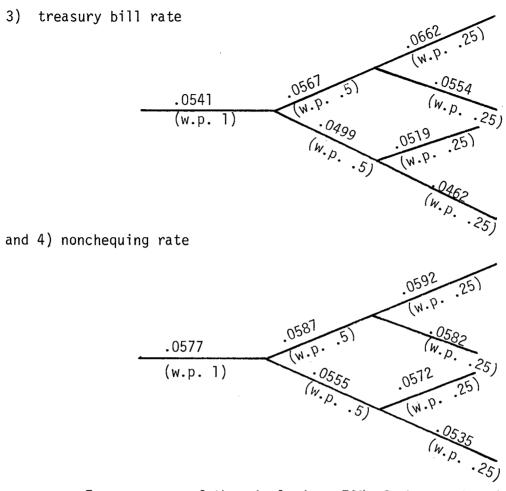
Using the same approach as above, the first period rate of return for a particular financial instrument (assume mortgage rate) is taken to be the median prime rate  $(\overline{R})$  plus the median of the difference between the prime rate and the rate of return of the mortgages  $(\overline{M})$ . The two point estimate in the second period is  $\overline{R}$  plus m, where  $P(M \le m) = .75$  and  $\overline{R}$  minus m, where  $P(M \le m) = .25$ . The four rates of return in the third period are: 1)  $\overline{R}$  plus m, where  $P(M \le m) = .875$ , 2)  $\overline{R}$  plus m, where  $P(M \le m) = .625$ , 3)  $\overline{R}$  plus m, where  $P(M \le m) = .375$ , and 4)  $\overline{R}$  plus m, where  $P(M \le m) = .125$ .

The actual distributions of the rates of return used in the simulation are:









For purposes of the simulation, 70% of the nonchequing rate was used as the demand deposit rate since the nonchequing rate dominates the treasury bill rate. (This would have precluded investment in treasury bills a priori.) This ad hoc derivation of the demand deposit rate does not impinge on the usefulness of the simulation because the objective is to demonstrate that one solution technique may be operationally better than another.

The decision variables for the B-C model will be the same as defined in Chapter 2. Since treasury bills mature after one period, eighteen variables completely define all potential investment opportunities. Since the term deposits and mortgages mature beyond the horizon of the model,

42 variables are required to describe all investment opportunities in each of these categories. The variables necessary to define the demand deposits include: the initial position, the demand deposit flows in period one, the two demand deposit flows in period two, and the four demand deposit flows in period three. In all, 110 variables define the investment opportunities in the problem.

There are four types of constraints. Constraints 1 to 7 are the cash flow requirements for each period under each economic scenario; namely the uses of funds are equal to the sources of funds. Constraints 8 to 14 require realized capital losses to be less than 3% of the outstanding demand deposits in period one and two, and 4% in period three. Constraints 15 to 35 limit the amount of funds invested in each of the assets as prescribed in the problem. Constraints 36 to 89 (inventory balancing) consist of the initial holdings of each of the four financial instruments and records the transactions in each economic scenario.

The demand deposit flow constraint for period 1 places an upper bound on the funds potentially available for investment. Also the capital loss and the composition constraints add another 28 slack variables to the formulation. Therefore, the total size of the B-C formulation is 89 constraints with 139 variables.

The objective is to maximize the expected value of the net returns from the portfolio over the horizon of the model. That is, the coefficient of each variable is the product of the net return and the probability of its occurrence.

### 5.4 Formulation of the SLPR Model

The SLPR model uses the same information as the B-C formulation. Also the constraints are of the same type, but the total number of constraints is fewer than in the B-C model; this being the result of the manner in which uncertainty is incorporated in the SLPR model. In contrast to the B-C model, only the mean rate of interest is used for each of the financial instruments rather than the possible realizations. Also, the SLPR model allows for violations of the constraints by incorporating penalties for recourse in the objective function. The decision variables for the SLPR model will be defined in a manner similar to the variables in the SLPR model. The investment opportunities for treasury bills, term deposits, mortgages and demand deposits are defined by six, eleven, eleven and four variables, respectively.

The constraints in the SLPR model are comprised of: 1) three constraints to balance the initial holding of an asset with the future buying and selling of the asset, 2) three constraints to equate the cash flows for the three periods, 3) three constraints for each of the three assets for composition requirements, 4) four constraints to describe the initial position of the three assets and one liability, 5) three capital loss constraints of which one (the first period) is deterministic as 1) to 4) above, and the others being stochastic, and 6) three stochastic constraints which describe the flow of demand deposits. In short, there are 25 constraints in total of which five are stochastic. Adding nine slack variables for the class composition constraints and one for the deterministic

capital loss constraint, the SLPR formulation has 25 constraints and 42 variables.

The right hand sides of the stochastic demand deposit constraints are representative points from the uniform distribution used in the B-C model. However, because of the ability of the Wets' algorithm to handle many realizations without creating computational difficulties, the number of points chosen is larger than in the B-C model. The penalty for violations of any of these constraints is the net return to the horizon of the model, generated by a portfolio consisting of 50% mortgages and 50% term deposits, since their portfolio is considered, a priori, to be potentially the highest yielding portfolio. This penalty is calculated as

$$.5[(1 + \bar{r}_m)^{4-n} - 1] + .5[(1 + \bar{r}_t)^{4-n} - 1] - [(1 + \bar{r}_d)^{4-n} - 1]$$

where n = 1,2.3 is the period;  $\bar{r}_m$  is the median return on mortgages;  $\bar{r}_t$  is the median return on term deposits; and  $\bar{r}_d$  is the median cost of demand deposits.

The right hand sides of the stochastic capital loss constraints are the representative points used in the B-C formulation. The penalty for violations of these constraints is a loss percentage because these are policy constraints rather than physically or legally restrictive constraints as those in the preceding paragraph. In this particular formulation, a penalty of 4.1% is used.

The objective is to maximize the net returns minus the expected penalties for constraint violations. The coefficient of each variable is the net return for the first stage variables and the penalty for the second stage variables.

#### 5.5 Results of the Simulation

In most normative financial planning models, the objective is to determine what portfolio changes should be effected immediately. The multi-perodicity characteristic of financial models is to compensate for the shifting economic scenarios across time. However, the purpose of the model is to determine the changes to be implemented immediately. The simulation analyzed in this section determines which technique (SDP or SLPR) yields the superior first period solution.

In reality, decisions may be made at any point in a period, however, using a discrete time model one aggregates so as to consider all decisions to be made at the start of each period - facing random rates of return.

Again, the incremental cash flows are aggregated so that one-half is available at the beginning of the current period. In both formulations the same initial security holdings are given and the cash flows for the next period are random.

A detailed flowchart for the simulation is in an appendix at the end of the chapter. Essentially the process starts with an initial portfolio. Both the SDP and SLPR models determine an optimal solution for the first period. A random cash flow is then generated. If the amount of funds spent during the first period exceeds the random cash flow, then an amount equal to the excess spending must be divested from the present portfolio (.45 of mortgages, .45 term deposits and .1 treasury bills). On the other hand, if the random cash flows exceed spending during the first period, then the incremental amount is invested in treasury bills. After this reconcilliation, the realization of the random returns are determined. The revenues are the sum of the (known) returns of the assets held since

the start of the period and the (random) returns on the assets bought at the start of the period. The costs are the sum of the (random) cost of demand deposits and the discount for selling securities prior to maturity. The reconciled portfolio serves as the new initial portfolio which is then used to generate the new solutions for both the SDP and SLPR models. This cycle is repeated for a total of eight times. This whole process is repeated fifty times for a total of four hundred iterations.

The simulation results for the SDP and SLPR formulations are used to test two hypotheses. The first hypothesis,

$$H_0: \mu_d = \mu_{SDP} - \mu_{SLPR} \ge 0$$
,

is used to test whether or not the initial period profit for SLPR is superior to that for SDP.

The first hypothesis is tested by examining the paired differences of the profits for the initial run of the 50 cycles for SLPR and SDP. The specific information used to test the first hypothesis is:

- (1) the mean of the paired differences (\$251.37 in favour of SLPR),
- (2) the standard deviation of the paired differences (\$150.43), and
- (3) the correlation between the SDP and SLPR profits (0.958). Given the large sample, the significance of the paired differences is tested using the following test statistic:

$$\frac{-251.37}{150.43/\sqrt{50}} = -11.81.$$

Since the test statistic is significant at the 0.001 level, the null hypothesis is rejected. Thus, the SLPR formulation yields a statistically significant better initial solution than the SDP formulation.

The second hypothesis,

$$H_0: \mu_d = \mu_{SDP} - \mu_{SLPR} > 0$$

is used to test whether or not the mean profit for SLPR is superior to that for SDP.

This hypothesis is tested by examining the paired differences of the mean profits of the eight runs of the fifty cycles for SLPR and SDP. The specific information used to test this hypothesis is:

- 1) the mean of the paired differences (\$297.26 in favour of SLPR),
- 2) the standard deviation of the paired differences (\$308.74), and
- 3) the correlation between the SDP and SLPR mean profits (.785). Again, given the sample size, the significance of the paired differences is tested using the following test statistic:

$$\frac{-297.26}{308.74/\sqrt{50}} = -6.81.$$

Since this is significant at the .001 level, the null hypothesis is rejected. Thus, the SLPR formulation yields a statistically significant better solution than the SDP formulation.

To test the stability of the above summary statistics, a second simulation using SLPR was run. The results of this simulation are

analyzed as above: 1) a test of the initial solution of the fifty cycles, and 2) a test of the mean profits for the 8 runs of the fifty cycles. The information necessary to test the first hypothesis is:

1) the mean profits for the first and second SLPR runs (\$4645.85 and \$4672.23 respectively), and 2) the standard deviations for the two runs (\$421.11 and \$482.15 respectively). The hypothesis that both samples have the same mean,

$$H_0: \mu_{SLPR_1} = \mu_{SLPR_2}$$

is tested first.

The standard deviation used for the test statistic is the root of the pooled variance. The test statistic is

$$\frac{4672.23 - 4645.85}{90.53} = .291.$$

Since the test statistic is not significant at the .1 level, there is no reason to believe that the mean is not stable.

The test statistic for the second hypothesis is established in a similar manner and is

$$\frac{4783.13 - 4720.15}{86.84} = .73.$$

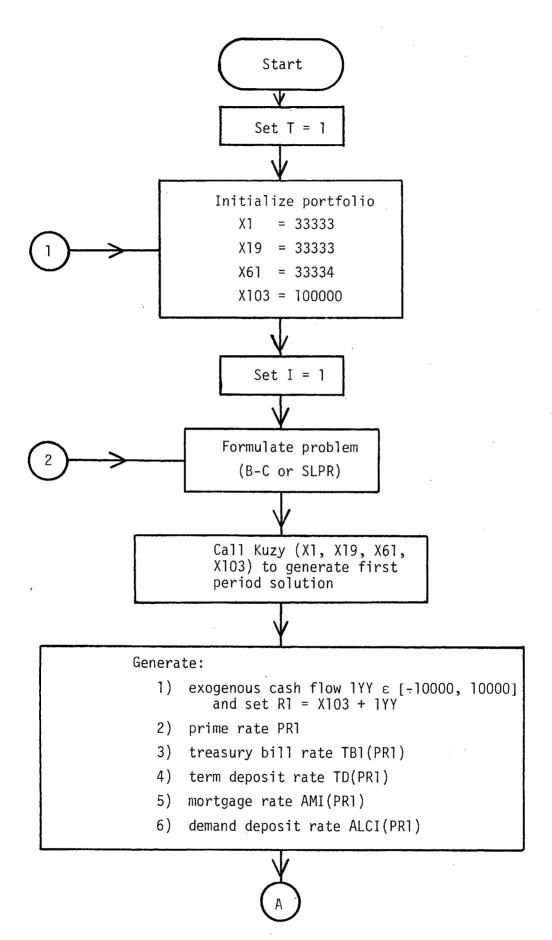
Since the test statistic is not significant at the .1 level, there is again no reason to believe that the mean is not stable.

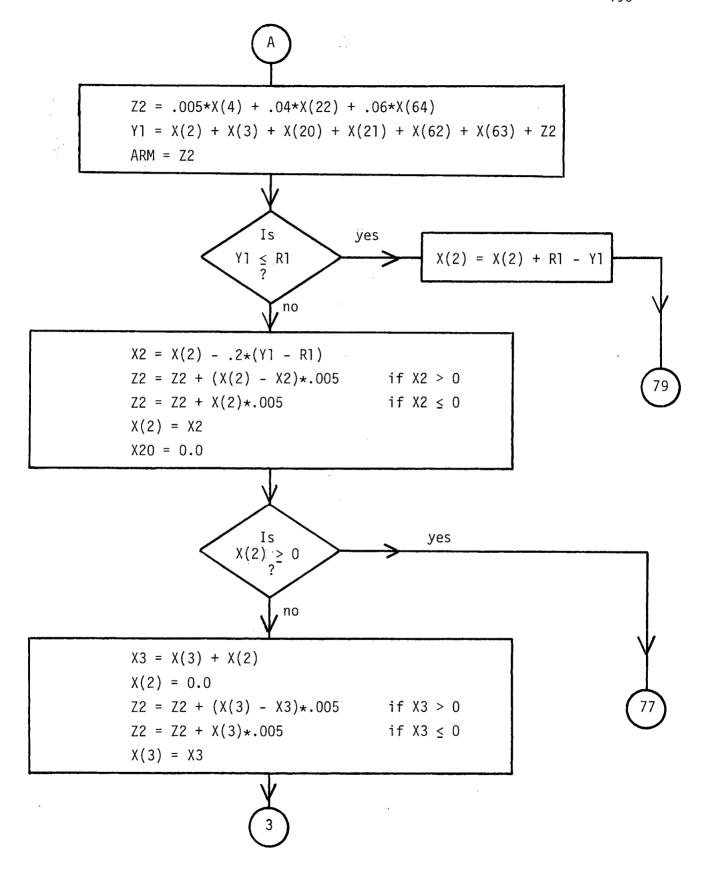
A CDC 6400 was used to perform the above computations. The total CPU time to perform the 400 iterations for the SLPR formulation was .240 hours and for the SDP formulations was 6.385 hours. This explains why only a limited number of financial instruments, time periods and realizations were used in the simulation. It also further highlights the gap in tractability between the SLPR and SDP techniques.

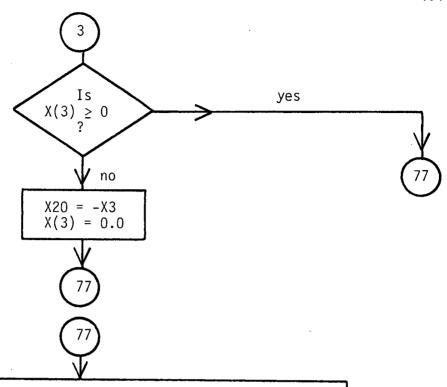
### 5.6 Appendix 1

This appendix consists of: 1) a flowchart for the simulation performed in Chapter 5, and 2) a computer code for executing the simulation.

First, the following variables are defined: 1) X1(X19, X61) is the amount invested in treasury bills (term deposits, mortgages) in the initial portfolio; 2) X(2) (X(20), X(62)) is the amount allocated to purchasing new treasury bills (term deposits, mortgages) in period 1 as generated by the optimal solution to the B-C (SLPR) formulation; 3) X(3) (X(21), X(63)) is the amount of initial period treasury bills (term deposits, mortgages) still held in period 1; 4) X(4) (X(22), X(64)) is the amount of treasury bills (term deposits, mortgages) sold in period 1; and 5) X(3) is the amount of demand deposits outstanding in the initial portfolio.







$$X201 = X(20) - X20 - (Y1 - R1) * .4$$

Z2 = Z2 + (X(20) - X201) \*.04

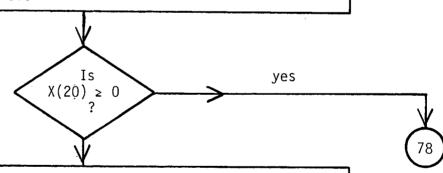
if X201 > 0

Z2 = Z2 + (X(20)) \*.04

if  $X201 \le 0$ 

X(20) = X201

X62 = 0.0



$$X21 = X(21) + X(20)$$

$$X(20) = 0.0$$

$$Z2 = Z2 + (X(21) - X21) * .04$$

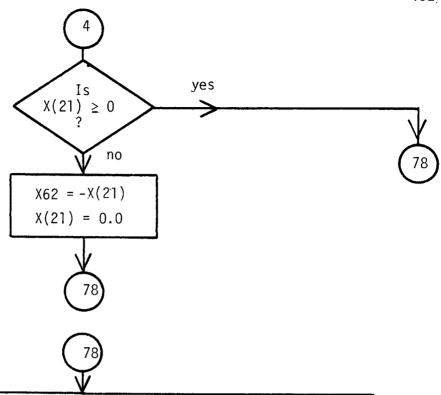
if X21 > 0

$$Z2 = Z2 + (X(21)) *.04$$

if  $X21 \leq 0$ 

$$X(21) = X21$$

4



$$X621 = X(62) - X62 - (Y1 - R1) * .4$$

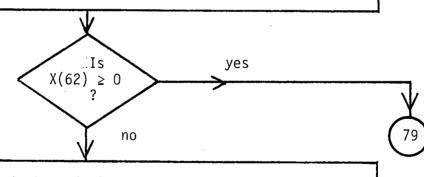
Z2 = Z2 + (X(62) - X621) \*.06

if X621 > 0

Z2 = Z2 + (X(62))\*.06

if  $X621 \le 0$ 

X(62) = X621



$$X63 = X(63) + X(62)$$

$$X(62) = 0.0$$

$$Z2 = Z2 + (X(63) - X63) *.06$$

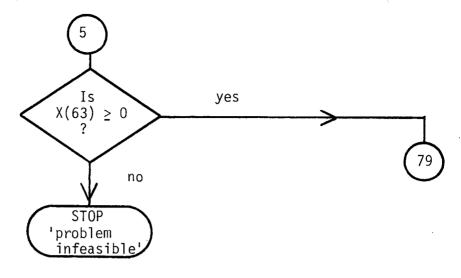
if X63 ≥ 0

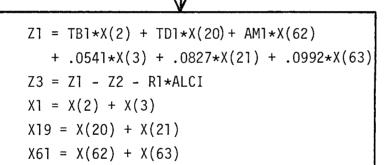
Z2 = Z2 + (X(63)) \*.06

if X63 ≤ 0

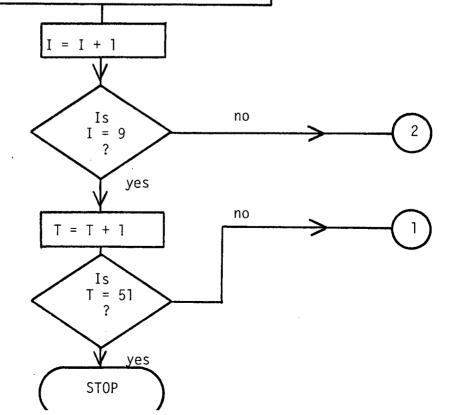
X(63) = X63

5





X103 = R1



```
PROGRAM HAPPY (TAPES, OUTPUT, TAPES=OUTPUT)
     IMPLICIT PEAL
                      (A-H, 0-Z)
     INTEGE® S. F. PHI, MARTY
REAL TP (70, 10), TD (70, 10)
     REAL
            P (70.13), 0(70.13), 4(100.260), H(100), C(260)
            W(100.100),G(100).DELTA(70),GAMMA(70),PI(100)
     REAL
     DIMENSION IW(163), KAPPA(70), L(70), K(70)
            aP(78),0M(78)
     REAL
     DIMENSION Y(150)
     COMMON N.M.M1.M2.P.D.A.W.C.H.G.DELTA.GAMMA.PI.IW.KAPPA.L.EPS.
         K.QP.OM.ZO.MARKER
     COMMON /PRINTR/ TP.TD
     COMMON /A/ X
 * * * * * * * * * * * * * *
                  GENERATE CASH FLOW
     00 1234 KK=1.2
     X193=1000000.
     X1 = 333333.
     X19=333333.
     X61=33334.
     DO 1233 KLL=1,3
     CALL KUZY(X103.X1, X19, X61)
     REWIND 5
     WRITE (6, 182)
102 FORMAT (1H1)
      WRITE(6,101) KK,KLL
     FORMAT(18Y,14HSIMULATION RUN, 15,2X,6HPERIOD, 16)
101
     AX2=X(2)
     X(2) = X(4)
     X(4) = AX2
     4X20=X(20)
     AX21 = X(21)
     AX22=X(22)
     X(29) = X(12) + X(13) + X(14)
     X(21) = X(9) + X(10) + X(11)
     X(22) = X(8)
     X(52) = X(23) + X(24) + X(25)
     X(63) = A \times 20 + A \times 21 + A \times 22
     X(64) = Y(19)
     X(103) = X(29)
      Y=RANF(0)
     YY=20060*Y
      IYY=YY-10000
     R1=X(183)+IYY
     HRITE(6.194) P1
     FORMAT(10X,14HCASH FLON(P1)=, F16.4)
     PR1=PR(DUMMY)
     PR1=.5*PR1+.0397
     IF(IYY.GT.8.AND.PR1.LE...75) PR1=PR1+.005
      IF(IYY.LT.0.AND.PR1.GE..085) PR1=PR1-.005
      TB1=PR1+PT8(DUMMY)
      TD1=PR1+PTD(DUMMY)
      AM1=PR1+PM(DUMMY)
      ALC1=.7* (PR1+RLC (DUMMY))
```

```
WRITE (6, 150) TB1
     FORMAT(10x.194TREASURY BILL RATE=,2X.F16.6)
     WRITE (6.151) TD1
FORMAT (10x.194 TERM DEPOSIT RATE=,2x,F16.6)
      WPITE(6,152) AM1
     FORMAT(11X,18H
                           MORTAGE RATE=,2X,F16.6)
152
     WRITE (6, 153) ALC1
                          LIABILITY RATE=,2X,F16.6)
     FORMAT(10X,19H
153
     Y1=X(2)+X(20)+X(62)+X(3)+X(21)+X(63)+.005+X(4)
    $ +.04*X(22)+.06*X(64)
     Z2=.605* X(4)+.64*X(22)+.36*X(54)
     4RM=Z2
     IF(Y1.LT.R1) X(2)=X(2)+R1-Y1 "
     IF(Y1.LT.R1) GO TO 79
     x_2=x(2)-(y_1-x_1)*(x_2)
If (x_2,g_1...g_1) z_2=z_2+(x_1(2)-x_2)*(x_1g_2)
     IF(X2.LE..0) 72=72+(X(2)) *(.305)
     X(2) = X2
     0.0 = 0.0
      IF(X(2).GE..0) 30 TO 77
      X3 = X(3) + X(2)
      X(2) = 0.0
      IF(X3.GE..8) Z2=Z2+(X(3)-X3)*(.005)
      IF(X3.LT..0)Z2=Z2+(X(3))*(.035)
      X(3) = X3
      IF(X(3).GE..D) GO TO 77
      X20=-X(3)
      X(3) = 0.0
  77 CONTINUE
      X201=X(20)-X20-(Y1-R1)*(.4)
      IF (X201.6T..0) 72=Z2+(X(20)-X201)*(.04)
      IF(X201.LE..0) Z2=Z2+(X(20))+(.04)
      X(20) = X201
      X62=0.0
      IF(X(20).GE..0) GO TO 78
     X21=X(21)+X(20)
      X (201=0.0
      IF(X21.GE..0) Z2=Z2+(X(21)-X21)*(.04)
      IF (X21.LT..0) Z2=Z2+X(21)*(.04)
      X(21)=X21
      IF(X(21).GE..0) GO TO 78
      X62=-X(21)
      X(21) = 0 \cdot 0
  78 CONTINUE
      X621=X(62)-Y62-(Y1-R1)*(.4)
IF(Y621-67..9) Z2=Z2+(X(52)-X621)*(.06)
      IF(X621.LT..0) Z2=Z2+(X(62))*(.B6)
      X(52) = X521
      IF(X(62).GE..D) GO TO 79
      X63 = X(63) + X(62)
      X(62)=0.0
      IF(X63.GE..0) Z2=Z2+(X(63)-X63)+(.06)
      IF(X63.LT..0) Z2=Z2+(X(63)) *(.06)
```

```
X(53) = X63
    IF(X(63).GE..81 GO TO 79
    STOP 100
 79 CONTINUE
    71=T81+X(2)+TD1+X(20)+AM1+X(52)
    * +.3541*X(3)+.6827*X(21)+.0932*X(63)
    Z3=Z1-Z2-R1*ALC1
     WRITE(6,108) KLL,23
    FORMAT(16X,17HPROFIT FOR PERIOD,2X, I10,1H=, F16.4)
    X(1) = X(2) + X(3)
    X(19) = X(20) + X(21)
    X(61) = X(62) + X(63)
    X(103) = R1
     X103=X(107)
     X1=X(1)
     X19=X(19)
     X61=X(61)
    WRITE (6, 207) X1, X19, X61, X103
207
    FORMAT(18X.2HX=,4F16.4)
    WRITE (6, 160)
     160
     WRITE (6, 161)
    FORMAT(107,20HS T A T I S T I C S )
161
     SBZ1=SBZ1+Z3
     SBZS=SBZS+(Z3) ** 2
   . WRITE (6+163) Z1
163
     FORMAT(16X,*
                       GROSS REVENUES
                                         =* • F16 • 6)
     WRITE (6.168) APM
                       COST OF SALES =
                                          *,F16.61
     FORMAT(18X.*
      WRITE(6,165) Z2
165 FORMAT(10X,*
                  COST OF SALES AND FORCED SALES=*.F16.6)
     ARMIN=R1 * ALC1
     WRITE (6, 166) ARMIN
                      COST OF FUNDS=
     FORMAT(18Y,*
                                        *,F15.6)
     WRITE(6,167) $821
                      CUMMULATIVE PROFITS
                                                * .F15.6)
     FORMAT(10X.*
     WRITE (6.169) SEZS
                     CUMMULATIVE PROFITS SQUARED *,F20.3)
    FORMAT(13X+*
169
1233 CONTINUE
1234 CONTINUE
     END
```

```
FUNCTION PP(0)
Y=RANF(0)

IF(Y,LE..231) PR=.05

IF(Y,GT..231.AND.Y.LE..347) PR=.065

IF(Y,GT..347.AND.Y.LE..385) PR=.0675

IF(Y,GT..385.AND.Y.LE..462) PR=.0775

IF(Y,GT..462.AND.Y.LE..5) PR=.0775

IF(Y,GT..5.AND.Y.LE..577) PR=.085

IF(Y,GT..577.AND.Y.LE..731) PR=.085

IF(Y,GT..731.AND.Y.LE..731) PR=.085

IF(Y,GT..808.AND.Y.LE..835) PR=.09

IF(Y,GT..808.AND.Y.LE..835) PR=.095

IF(Y,GT..808.AND.Y.LE..962) PR=.11

WRITE(6.101) PR

101 FORMAT(16X.11HPRIME RATE=.2X,F16.6)

RETURN

END
```

```
FUNCTION PT9(D)
Y=RANF(D)
A1=-.0388
A2=-.0306
A3=-.0253
A4=-.0225
A5=-.0174
A6=-.0051
IF(Y,LE..2) TB=A1+(Y/.2)*(A2+A1)
IF(Y,GT..2.AND.Y.LE..5)TB=A2+((Y-.2)/.3)*(A3-A2)
IF(Y,GT..5.AND.Y.LE..77) TB=A3+((Y-.5)/.27)*(A4-A3)
IF(Y,GT..77.AND.Y.LE..81) TB=A4+((Y-.77)/.04)*(A5-A4)
IF(Y,GT..81.AND.Y.LE..1.) TB=A5+((Y-.81)/.19)*(A6-A5)
RTB=TB
RETUPN
END
```

```
FUNCTION PTD(D)
Y=RANF(D)
A1=-.5104
A2=-.0072
A3=.0008
A4=.504
A5=.0118
A6=.0195
IF(Y.LE..2)TD=A1+(Y/.2)+(A2-A1)
IF(Y.GT..2.AND.Y.LE..44)TD=A2+((Y-.2)/(.24))*(A3-A2)
IF(Y.GT..44.AND.Y.LE..5) TD=A3+((Y-.44)/.06)*(A4-A3)
IF(Y.GT..5.AND.Y.LE..78) TD=A4+((Y-.5)/.28)*(A5-A4)
IF(Y.GT..78.AND.Y.LE.1.) TD=A5+((Y-.78)/.22)*(A6-A5)
RTD=TD
RETURN
END
```

```
FUNCTION RM(D)
Y=RANF(D)
A1=.037
A2=.088
A3=.0198
A4=.0235
A5=.0297
46=.0338
IF(Y.LE..2) AM=A1+(Y/.2)+(A2-41)
IF(Y.GT..2.AND.Y.LE..42) AM=A2+((Y-.2)/(.22))+(A3-A2)
IF(Y.GT..42.AND.Y.LE..62) AM=A3+((Y-.42)/.2)+(A4-A3)
IF(Y.GT..62.AND.Y.LE..81) AM=A4+((Y-.62)/.19)+(A5-A4)
IF(Y.GT..81.AND.Y.LE..81) AM=A5+((Y-.81)/.19)+(A6-A5)
RM=AM
RETURN
END
```

```
FUNCTION RLC(D)
Y=RANF(D)
IF(Y.LE..115)PLO=-.0275

IF(Y.GT..115.AND.Y.LE..192)R.C=-.025
IF(Y.GT..192.AND.Y.LE..338) RLC=-.0225
IF(Y.GT..308.AND.Y.LE..923) RLC=-.02
IF(Y.GT..923.AND.Y.LE.1.) RLC=-.0175
RETURN
END
```

```
SURROUTINE KUZY(X133,X1,X19,X61)
         MODIFICATIONS BY J. KALLBERG & M. KUSY
C=>
C=>MAXIMUM VALUES ARE= M2=70: M1=220-M2 N=350: K(I)=8
0--
      IMPLICIT REAL
                      (A-H, 0-Z)
      INTEGER S.R.PHI.MARTY
      REAL
             TP(70,10),TD(70,10)
             P(70,15),0(70,10).A(100,260),H(100).C(260)
      REAL
             W(100, 100),G(130), DELTA(70), SAMMA(70), PI(100)
      PEAL
      DIMENSION IW(100), KAPPA(70), L(70), K(70)
            QP(701,0M(70)
     PEAL
      DIMENSION Y(150)
      COMMON /A/ X
      COMMON N,M.M1,M2,P.D.4,W,C.H.G.DELTA,GAMMA.P1,IW,KAPPA,L,EPS.
          K, OP, OM, ZO, MARKER
      COMMON /PRINTR/ TP, TD
C=>NOTICE THAT IN THE DOCUMENTATION THAT P AND D USE 0-ORIGIN INDEXING.
C=>IN THE FORTPAN CORE ALL SUCH INDEXES HAVE BEEN INCREMENTED BY 1.
      READ(5,932) EPS
  932 FORMAT(F10.6)
                                            ",F8.5)
  176 FORMAT(1H1,T10,"TOLERANCE IS SET AT
C=>READ IN N.M1.M2. KI.
      RE40 (5,100) N. M1, M2
  100 FORMAT (315)
  139 FORMAT(///.T10,"# OF VARIABLES= ",14,/,T10,"# OF DETERMINISTIC ",
          "CONSTRAINTS= ",14,/,T10," # OF STOCHASTIC CONSTRAINTS= ",14)
     С.
       M=M1+M2
C=>READ IN AND WRITE OUT THE XI-VALUES(POSSIBLE VALUES) AND ALPHA AND BETA
C=> (LOWER AND UPPER BOUNDS) INTO D.
  110 FORMAT("1",T20,34("*"),/,T20,"POSSIBLE VALUES OF RIGHT HAND SIDE",
                   /,T20,34("*"),/)
      DO 32 .LZ=1.M2
       READ (5,800) K(LZ),D(LZ,2),P(LZ,2)
       TP(LZ,1) =P(LZ,2)
       TO(LZ,1) = D(LZ,2)
       IF(K(LZ) .LE.1)GOT037
       KP=K(LZ)
       DO 31 LA=2,KP
       READ(5,801) D(LZ,LA+1),P(LZ,LA+1)
       TD(LZ.LA)=D(LZ.LA+1)
    31 TP(LZ,LA)=P(LZ,LA+1)
   37 READ(5,882) D(LZ,1),D(LZ,K(LZ)+2)
       READ (5,129) QP (LZ) , QM (LZ)
   800 FORMAT(13,F10.2,F6.4)
   BUL FORMAT(F18.2,F6.4)
   802 FORMAT(2F10.2)
   129 FORMAT(2F10.4)
       KI=K(LZ)+1
       LX=M1+LZ
      FORMAT(T5, "ROW ", 13, T15, 4 (F14, 2, 6X),/,
  102
            4(F14.2.6X))
       H(LZ+M1)=D(LZ+1)
マク
      NOTE THAT THE ALPHA(I) BECOME THE RIGHT HAND TERMS
```

```
FOR THE STOCHASTIC CONSTRAINTS
CE->WRITE OUT THE LOWER AND UPPER BOUNDS AND CALCULATE THE D VALUES.
  112 FORMAT(//.T20.42("""),/,T20."LOWER AND UPPER BOUNDS OF RANDOM",
       " VARIABLES" . / . T20 . 42 (" + ") . /)
      00 35 I=1.M2
      KI=K(I)+1
      LX=M1+I
      00 35 J=1.KI
35 D(I,J)=D(I,J+1)-D(I,J)
C=>RE4D IN AND WRITE OUT THE INITIAL P-VALUES: CALCULATE THE ACCUMULATED
C=>P-VALUES AND WRITE THEM OUT. ALSO WRITE OUT Q-PLUS AND Q-MINUS.
  108 FORMAT(//, T20, 30 ("*"),/,T20,"PROBABILITIES OF RANDOM EVENTS",
                    /, T20,30("*"),/)
      DO 30 I=1.M2
       KI=K(I)+1
       L X = M1 + I
      CONTINUE
 30
  104 FORMAT(//, T20, 33 ("+") ./, T20, "SHORTAGE PENALTY SURPLUS PENALTY",
                    /, T20,33("*"),/)
       00 42 I=1.M2
       LX=M1+I
 42
       CONTINUE
       DO 33 I=1.M2
       KI=K(I)+1
       P(I,1) = +0P(I)
       ACC=0.
       Q = QP(I) + OM(I)
       DO 34 J=2,KI
       ACC=ACC+P(I.J)
       P(I,J) = -QP(T) + Q*ACC
  33 CONTINUE
G=>READ IN A AND H.
  101 FORMAT(3F10.4)
       00 179 J1=1.M
       DO 179 J2=1.N
  179 A(J1, J2) =0.
           NOTE THAT THIS IS ANOTHER DEPARTURE FROM THE ORIGINAL
C
           CODE. WHICH WOULD REQUIRE THE USER TO ENTER EACH ROW OF
C
           THE MATPIX IN SF10.4 FORMAT. WITH A LARGE MATRIX WHICH THE NONZERO ENTRIES. SO FOR EACH ROW INPUT THE COLUMN NO.
<u>C</u>
           (I3) FOLLOWED BY THE ENTRY (F10.4). WHEN A ROW IS COMPLETE
С
           ENTER A NULL LINE.
       00 189 KUSY=1.M
  187 READ (5,188) IND, TEMP
       IF (IND. E0.0) GOTO 189
       A (KUSY. IND) = TEMP
       GOTO: 187
  189 CONTINUE
       IF(M1.EQ.0) GO TO 973
       READ(5,101)(H(I),I=1,M1)
  973 CONTINUE
       H(19) = X103
       H(15) = X1
```

```
H(17) = X19
      H(18) = X61
 106 FORMAT(//.T20.73("+")./,T20."

* /,T20.30("*")./)
                                                 A - MATRIX"
 188 FORMAT(I3.F10.4)
      NUMB=N/16+1
      IF (MOD (N.10).EQ. 0) NUMB=NUMB-1
 222 FORMAT(/" ROW ". I3, 3X, 10(2X, 10.4))
 223 FORMAT (///30 X + *****************
 227 FORMAT(//.T10)
 228 FORMAT(" COLUMNS",10112)
      WRITE (6. 901)
 901
      FORMAT(1H1)
      WRITE (6, 109)
  109 FORMAT(//, T20, 30 ("""), /, T20, "INITIAL RIGHT HAND SIDE VECTOR",

* /, T20, 30 ("""), /)
      00 22 I=1.M
      WRITE(6,102) I.H(I)
G=>INITIALIZE PI AND W.
      DO 40 I=1.M
      DBLE=1.0
      PI(I) = SIGN(DBLE, H(I))
      00 41 J=1.M
      W(I,J)=0.
41
      W(I,I)=PI(I)
4.0
     W IS ZERO EXCEPT FOR PI ON THE DIAGONALS
С
C=>INITIALIZE L.K.IM.DELTA, AND GAMMA: CALCULATE H AND ZO.
       DO 50 I=1.M2
      GAMMA(I) = G.
      DELTA (I) =1E70
      L(I)=0
       KAPPA (I) = 0
50
       ZO=0.
       DO 51 I=1,M
       Iw(I) = -I
       IF (H(I).GE.3.) GOTO 51
       H(I) = -H(I)
       Z0=Z0-H(I)
51
       00 52 I=1.N
       C(I) = 0.
C=>PHASE I: BEGIN COLUMN PIVOTING WITH MAU=1.
       CALL CLMPVT(CBAR, S, 1)
       IF(CBAR.LT.-EPS) GO TO 282
IF(70.GE.-EPS) GOTO 203
C=>CBAR.GE.O AND ZO.LT.6.
       WRITE (6, 287)
       FORMAT (" INFEASIBLE")
207
       CALL DUME
C=>CBAR.GE.D AND ZO.GE.D.
       DO 204 J=1.M
203
       IF (IW(J).LT.0) GO TO 205
 204
       CONTINUE
```

```
50 TO 360
      WRITE (6, 208)
205
      FORMAT ( /" PHASE I DEGENERACY")
208
       CALL DUMP
C=>CB4R<3.
      CALL SMXPVT(CBAR,S,MU)
252
       GO TO 200
C=>PHASE II: READ IN C-VECTOR:
      READ (5,119) (G(I), I=1,N)
  119 FORMAT(3F10.4)
    35 FORMAT(//,T20,30("+"),/,T20,"
                                                   COST VECTOR".
                   /.T20,30("*"),/)
      DO 709 J1=1,N
 709 CONTINUE
710 FORMAT("
C=>SET GAMMA.
                   COST (", I3,") =", F1 4, 4)
       DO 301 I=1.M2
       GAMMA(I) = P(I+K(I)+1)
3.0.1
C=>SET G.
       DO 302 J=1.M
                        GO TO 303
       IF (IW(J).LE.N)
       G(J) = GAMMA (IW(J) -N)
       GO TO 302
       G(J) = C(I \bowtie (J))
303
302
       CONTINUE
C=>SET PI,ZO
       ZO=0.
       DO 304 I=1.M
       PI(I) =0.
       00 304 J=1.M
       PI(I) = PI(I) + G(J) + W(J, I)
304
C=>BEGIN COLUMN PIVOTING WITH MAU=1.
       CALL CLMPVT(CBAR . S. 1)
       IF (CBAR.GE.-EPS) GO'TO 500
       CALL SMXPVT(CBAR.S.MU)
       IF(MU.NE.2) GO TO 400
       WRITE (6.402)
       FORMAT (/" UNBOUNDED")
CALL DUMP.
402
 C=>CBAR>=0.: SET DELTA,GAMMA.
       DO 501 I=1.M2
 500
       DELTA(I) = D(I.1)
       GAMMA (I) = P (I.1)
 501
C=>SET L, KAPPA, H, GAMMA, PI.
       DO 552 J=1.M
       IF (IW(J).LE.N) GO TO 502
       MU=IW(J) -N
       L(NU) =1
       Y=0.
       PHI=1
       KI=K(NU)+1
       DO 503 KK=1,KI
```

```
PHI=KK
       IF (Y+D(NU,KK)+EPS.GT.H(J)) GO TO 504
       Y=Y+D (NU . KK)
503
       X=P(NU,PHI)-P(NU,K(NU)+1)
504
       DELTA (NU ) = D (NU , PHI)
       Y-(L)H=(L)H
       GAMMA (NU) = P(NU.PHI)
       KAPPA(NU)=PHI-1
       DO 505 I=1,M
PI(I)=PI(I)+X*W(J,I)
505
502
       CONTINUE
C=>BEGIN COLUMN PIVOTING AGAIN WITH MAU=0.
       CALL CLMPVT(CBAR,S,0)
700
       IF (CBAR.GE.-EPS) GO TO 600
.701
       DO 703 J=1,M
       G(J) = 0.
       DO 703 I=1.M
       G(J) = G(J) + W(J, I) + A(I, S)
703
       CALL UPRPVT (CBAR,S-N,2)
       GO TO 700
C=>BEGIN UPPER BOUND PIVOTING.
       DO 601 I=1.M2
600
       IF (L(I).E0.1) GO TO 601
       KK=M1+I
C=>TEST1.
       CBAR=GAMMA(I)+PI(KK)
       IF (CBAR.GE.-EPS) GO TO 502
       00 603 LL=1.M
603
       G(LL) = -W(LL + KK)
       CALL UPRPVT (CBAR, I, 1)
       GO TO 700
C=>IEST2.
602 IF (KAPPA(I).EQ.O) GO TO 601
502
       CBAR=PI(KK)+P(I,KAPPA(I))
       TE (CBAR.LE.EPS) GO TO 501
       DO 604 LL=1.M
       G(LL) = W(LL,KK)
654
       CALL UPRPVT (CHAR, I, 0)
SO TO 700
       CONTINUE
 501
 C=>WHEN THE LOOP IS SATISFIED, WPITE OUT THE OPTIMAL SOLUTION AND STOP 702 FORMAT("1",T20,30("*"),/,T20," OPTIMAL SOLUTION ",
                     /,T20,38("*"),/)
        CALL PRINT
       RETURN
        END
```

```
SUBROUTINES
0=>
(A-H, 0-Z)
     IMPLICIT REAL
     INTEGER S.R. PHI. MARTY
           P(70.13),D(73,10).A(133.260),H(100).C(269)
     REAL
           W(100.100).G(100).DELTA(70).GAMMA(70).PI(100)
     REAL
     DIMENSION IN(100) . KAPPA(70) .L (70) .K(70)
     REAL
           QP(70),QM(70)
     COMMON N.M.M1.M2.P.D.A.W.C.H.G.DELTA.GAMMA, PI, IW. KAPPA, L. EPS.
        K.OP.OM.ZO.MARKER
C=>CALCULATE PIVOTAL ROW, H(R)
     GS=1.0/G(P).
     00 10 J=1.M
W(R,J)=W(R,J)*GS
10.
     H(R) = GS + H(P)
C=>PIVOT ON OTHER ROWS.
     DO 11 I=1.M
IF (I.EQ.R) GO TO 11
     GS=G(I)
     DO 12 J=1.M
W(I,J)=W(I,J)-GS*W(R,J)
12
     H(I)=H(I)-GS+H(R)
     CONTINUE
11
C=>CALCULATE PI AND ZO.
     DO 13 J=1,M
     PI(J) = PI(J) + CBAR * W(R, J)
13
      ZO=ZO-CSAR*H(R)
  976 RETURN
```

END

```
SURROUTINE RWPVT(T,R,MU)
      IMPLICIT REAL (A-H, INTEGER S,R.PHI, MARTY
                       (A-H, 0-Z)
             P(70,10),D(70,10),A(100,260),H(100),C(260)
      REAL
      REAL W(100,100),G(100), TELTA(70),GAMMA(70),PI(100)
DIMENSION IM(100),KAPPA(70),L(70),K(70)
      REAL OP(70) - Q4 (70)
      COMMON N.M.M1.M2.P.D.A.W.C.H.G.DELTA.GAMMA.PI.IW.KAPPA.L.EPS.
K.OP.OM.ZO.MARKER
      T=1E76
C=>FIND MIN RATIO H(J)/G(J) WHERE S(J)>0.
C=>FIND MIN RATIO (H(J)-DELTA(IW(J)-N))/G(J) ST K>0; G(J)<0.
      DO 11 J=1,M
      IF (G(J).LE.-EPS) GO TO 10
      IF(G(J).LT.EPS) GO TO 11
C=>IF G(J)>0.
      RATIO=H(J)/G(J)
      IF(RATIO.GT.T) GO TO 11
      T=RATIO
      <u>ر = ۲</u>
      MU=0
      GO TO 11
G=>IF G(J) <0.
      KK=IW(J)-N
1.0
      IF (KK.LE.0) GO TO 11
      RATIO= (H(J)-DELTA(KK))/G(J)
      IF (RATIO.GT.T) GO TO 11
      T=RATIO
      R=J
      MU=1
      CONTINUE
C=>IF NO J FOUND MU=2.
IF (T.GE.1E70)
                       MU= 2
  976 RETURN
      END
```

```
SUBROUTINE CLMPVT (CBAR, S, MAU)
      IMPLICIT PEAL (A-H, 0-Z)
      INTEGER S.R. PHI, MARTY
            P(70.10).0(70,10).A(130,260).H(103).C(260)
      REAL
             W(180,180),G(130),DELTA(70),GAMMA(70),PI(180)
      REAL
      DIMENSION IW(160), KAPPA(70).L(73),K(70)
            QP(70) + QM (70)
      REAL
      COMMON N,M,M1,M2,P,D,A,W,C,H,G,DELTA,GAMMA,PI,IW,KAPPA,L,EPS,

K,QP,QM,ZO,MARKER
      CB4R=1E70
      S = 0
 C=>FIND MIN(C=PI*A) =CBAR
      00 10 J=1.N
      X=C(J)
D0 11 I=1.M
       X=X-PI(I)*A(I,J)
       IF (X.GE.CBAR-EPS) GO TO 10
      CBAR=X
       S=J
      CONTINUE
10
      IF (MAU.EQ.B) RETURN
 C=>FIND MIN(CBAR, GAMMA(*)+PI(*+M1)) = CBAR
       00 12 I=1,M2
       X=GAMMA(I) + PI(I+M1)
       IF (X.GE.CBAR-EPS) GO TO 12
       CB4R=X
       S=1+N
       CONTINUE
 12
   976 RETURN
       END
```

```
SUBROUTINE UPREVT (CBAR, I, KIK)
IMPLICIT REAL (A-H, 0-Z)
C=>THIS IS VERSION 2 OF UPRPVI.
                     (A-H, 0-Z)
      INTEGER S.R.PHI
            P(70,10),0(70,10),A(130,260),H(130),C(260)
      ⊋F∆I
            W(100,160).G(100).DELTA(70).GAMMA(70).PI(100)
     REAL
      OIMENSION IW(180), KAPPA(78), _ (78), K(78)
            QP(70), 0M(70)
      REAL
      COMMON N.M.M1.M2.P.D.A.W.C.H.G.DELTA.GAMMA.PI.IW.KAPPA.L.EPS.
         K.QP.OM.ZO.MARKER
     LOGICAL FLAG
      CALL RWPVT(T.R.MU)
      KK=M1+I
      FLAG= . FALSE .
      ALPHA=0.
      IF (KIK.NE.0) GO TO 20
C=>KIK=0 FIND THE LARGEST LS=1,2,..., KAPPA(I) S.T.
C=>P(I, KAPPA(I)+LL)+PI(KK) > 0. AND T>= SUM OF D(I, KAPPA(I)+S); S=1,...,LL
      KI=KAPPA(I)
      00 10 LL=1.KI
      ALPHA=ALPHA+D(I, KAPPA(I)-LL+1)
      TE (P(I.KAPPA(I)-LL+1)+PI(KK).LE.EPS .OR. T.LT.ALPHA-EPS)GOTO 30
      LS=LL
      AS=ALPHA
      FLAG= TRUE.
10
GO TO 30
C=>KIK=1. FIND THE LARGEST LS=0,1,...,K(I)-KAPPA(I) S.T.
C=>P(I,KAPPA(I)+LL)<0 AND T>=SUM OF D(I,KAPPA(I)-S): S=0....LL.
      IF (KIK.NE.1) GO TO 40
      KI=K(I)+1-KAPPA(I)
      DO 21 LL=1,KI
      ALPHA=ALPHA+D(I, KAPPA(I)+LL)
      IF (P(I,KAPPA(I)+LL)+PI(KK).SE.-EPS .OR. T.LT.ALPHA-EPS) GO TO 30
      15=11
      AS=ALPHA
      FLAG= .TRUE .
21
C=>SEE IF SOME LS FOUND. (IF NOT PIVOT AND RETURN)
      IF (.NOT.FLAG) GO TO 40
C=>SOME LS FOUND
IF (KIK.EG.D) LS=-LS
      DO 31 J=1.M
      H(J) = H(J) - AS*G(J)
31
      KAPPA (I) = KAPPA (I)+LS
      GAMMA(I) = P(I, KAPPA(I)+1)
      DELTA(I) = D(I+KAPPA(I)+1)
      T=T-AS
      IF (KIK.EQ.Q .AND. P(I,KAPPA(I)+1)+PI(KK).LI.-EPS
         .OR. KIK.ED.1 .AND. P(I, KAPPA(I)+1)+PI(KK).GT.EPS
.OR. T.LT.-EPS) GO TO 99
     3
C=>OTHERWISE GO PIVOT AND RETURN
```

0=>P	IVOT AND RETURN		
40	CALL PIVOT(CBAP,R)		
	IF (KIK.NE.S) GO TO 42		
	ΚΑΡΡΑ (I) = ΚΑΡΡΑ (I) -1		
	DELTA(I) = D(I+KAPPA(I)+1)		
	GAMMA(I) =P(I,KAPPA(I)+1)		
	DO 41 J=1.M		
41	W(R,J) = W(R,J)	•	
	H(R) = -H(R)		
	00 44 J=1.M		
44	PI(J)=PI'(J)+2,*CBAR*W(R,J)		
	00 43 J=1+M		
43	H(J)=H(J)-W(J,I+M1)+O(I,KAPPA(I)+1)		
42	NU=IW(R)	•	
	IW(R)=N+I		
,	IF (I.GT.0) L(I)=1	•	
	IF (NU.LE.N) GO TO 99		
	NU=NU-N	·	
	L (NU) =0		
	IF (MU.EQ.6) GO TO 99		
	<u>IV=M1+NU</u>		
	DO 51 J=1,M		
51	H(J) = H(J) + W(J, IV) * DELTA(NU)		
	KAPPA (NU) =KAPPA (NU) +1		
	DELTA(NU)=D(NU,KAPPA(NU)+1)		
	GAMMA (NU)=P(NU, KAPPA(NU)+1)		
ç	99 RETURN		
	END		

```
SUBROUTINE SMXPVT(CBAR,S,MU)
      IMPLICIT BEAL (A-H, 0-Z)
INTEGER S.R.PHI.MARTY
             P(70,10),D(70,10),A(130,260),H(100),C(260)
      REAL
      REAL W(100,100),G(100),DELTA(70),GAMMA(70),PI(100)
DIMENSION IW(100),KAPPA(70),L(70),K(70)
      REAL
            QP(70), QM(70)
      COMMON N.M.MI.MZ.P.D.A.W.C.H.G.DELTA.GAMMA.PI.IW.KAPPA.L.EPS.
         K,QP,OM,ZO,MARKER
      IF (S.GT.N) GO TO 10
C=>S<=N.
      DO 11 LL=1.M
      G(LL)=0
      DO 11 J=1,M
G(LL)=G(LL)+W(LL,J)*A(J,S)
11
      GO TO 20
C=>S>N.
      KK=S-N+M1
10
      DO 12 J=1.M
12 G(J) = -W(J, KK)
C=>IN EITHER CASE.
26
      CALL RWPVT(T.R.MU)
      IF (MU.EQ.2) GO TO 99
      IW(R)=S
      CALL PIVOT (CBAP, R)
   99 RETURN
      END
```

```
SUBROUTINE PRINT
      IMPLICIT REAL (A-H, 0-Z)
      INTEGER S.R.PHI.MARTY
      REAL
            CHIS(70)
             TP(70,10),TD(70,10)
      REAL
      REAL
             P(70,10),D(70,10),A(100,260),H(100),C(260)
      REAL
             W(100,130),G(100),DELTA(70),GANMA(70),PI(100)
      DIMENSION IW(190), KAPPA(70), _ (73), K(70)
      REAL
             QP(78),X(150),OM(76)
      COMMON N.M.M1.M2.P.D.A.W.C.H.G.DELTA.GAMMA.PI.IN.KAPPA.L.EPS.
         K,QP,QM,ZO,MARKER
      COMMON /PRINTR/ TP, TO
      COMMON /A/ X
  100 FORMAT(//.T10."BASIS INDEX DUAL VARIABLES",//,30("---"))
      DO 10 J=1,M
      CONTINUE
  101 FORMAT(T16.I3.T22.F14.4)
G=>CALCULATE ZO.
      ZS0=0.
      DO 20 J=1.M
   20 IF (IW(J).LE.N) ZSO=ZSO+C(IW(J))+H(J)
      DO 21 I=1,M2
      KI=KAPPA(I)
C
      IF (KI.E0.0) GO TO 21
      DO 22 KK=1.KI
C
     750=750+P(I,KK)*D(I,KK)
C 22
      CONTINUE
0 21
  108 FORMAT(///T20, "OPTIMAL OBJECTIVE VALUE(WITHOUT PENALTIES)=", T65,F1
     $4.4)
C=>FIND THE X-VALUES FROM IW & H. 00 31 I=1.N
      X(I) = 0.
   00 32 I=1.M
32 IF (IW(I).LE.N) X(IW(I))=H(I)
C=>WRITE OUT X"S.
      WRITE (6:1237)
 1237 FORMAT(1H1)
      WRITE (6, 35)
   35 FORMAT(//.T28.3)("*"),/,T20,"OPTIMAL SOLUTION VECTOR",
                  /,T20,30 ("*"),/)
      00 33 I=1.N
      WRITE (6.102) I.X(I)
33
      FORMAT (" Y(", I3,") =",F15,4)
102
S=>CALCULATE THE ALPHAMS AND CHIMS.
36 FORMAT(//.T23.42("+")./.T26."RIGHT HAND SIDE FOR STOCHASTIC CO".
     * "NSTRAINTS"./, T20,42("*"),/)
      DO 30 I=1.M2
      ALPHA = -(P(I,1)+PI(M1+I))/(P(I,K(I)+1)+P(I,1))
      CHI=0.
      DO 34 J=1.N
      CHI=CHI+A(I+M1,J)*X(J)
      CHIS(I) = CHI
```

```
II=I+M1
30 CONTINUE
 139 FORMATITS, "ROW(", I3,") =".5X, F14.4)
    PEN=0.
  MZ=M1+1
    DO 381 KA=1.M2
    PEN1=0.
    KI=K(KA)
    00 382 KR=1.KI
    IF(CHIS(KA).LT.TD(KA,KB)) PEN1=PEN1+(TD(KA,KB)-CHIS(KA))*QP(KA)
                                       *TP(KA,KB)
 382 IF(CHIS(KA).GT.TD(KA,KB)) PEN1=PEN1+(CHIS(KA)-TD(KA,KB))*QM(KA)
                                       *TP(KA,KB)
    PEN=PEN+PEN1
    KB=KA+M1
383 FORMAT(T5." PENALTY FOR ROW(".I3,")=",F15.5)
 381 CONTINUE
 384 FORMAT(/////, T26, "TOTAL PENALTY=", T62, F18.5)
     RETURN
     END
```

```
SUBROUTINE DUMP
       IMPLICIT REAL (A-H, 0-Z)
INTEGER S.R.PHI, MARTY
               P(70.10).D(70,10).A(1)0.250).H(100).C(260)
       REAL
                W(100,160),G(100), PELTA(70), GAMMA(70),PI(100)
       REAL
       DIMENSION IW(130), KAPPA(70), L(70), K(70)
               QP(70)+0M(70)
       REAL
       COMMON N.M.MI.MZ.P.D.A.W.C.H.G.DELTA.GAMMA.PI.IW, KAPPA.L.EPS.
            K,QP,QM,ZO,MARKER
       WRITE (6.100)
                                                                oI=
190
       FORMAT (//" I-OMEGA= !
                                                                                      W=
             /"+",8("_____"))
       00 10 J=1,M
WRITE(6,101) IW(J),H(J),PI(J)
10
  101 FORMAT(" ".I10,"!", F14.4,"!", F14.4, (T46,"!", 5F14.4))
       WRITE(6,103) (G(I),I=1,M)
FORMAT(/" G=",(6F15,5))
193
       WRITE (6, 105) (L(I), I=1, M2)
FORMAT( " L=", (12110))
WRITE (6, 106) (DELTA(I), I=1, M2)
FORMAT( " DELTA=", (6E15,5))
105
105
       WRITE (6, 167) (GAMMA(I), I=1, M2) FORMAT( " GAMMA=", (6F15.5))
107
       WRITE(6.110) ZO
       FORMAT ( " ZO=",F15.5)

WRITE (6.111) (KAPPA(I),I=1.42)

FORMAT ( " KAPPA=",( 12I10))
110
111
        RETURN
        END
```

#### Chapter 6

# SUMMARY, MAJOR FINDINGS AND DIRECTIONS FOR FURTHER RESEARCH

#### 6.1 Introduction

In this chapter a summary of the dissertation (6.2), major findings of the dissertation (6.3), and directions for further research (6.4) are presented.

### 6.2 Summary

In the literature the study of asset and liability management of banks has been approached from two points of view. The first is based upon a mean-variance approach to portfolio selection. The second approach is based on an objective of maximizing net expected returns.

In Chapter 1, by using Myers' criteria [61], it was shown that the appropriate criterion for a financial institution is the maximization of expected net returns. In Chapter 2, deterministic and stochastic models which assumed this criterion were surveyed. In the most comprehensive of these models, Bradley and Crane [5] attempted to overcome the crucial obstacle (to asset and liability management) of incorporating uncertainty while maintaining computational tractability for large problems. Unfortunately, their formulation is not appealing for decision-making because it not only has severe computational limitations but also possesses such undesirable features as arbitrary constraints on capital losses, an absence of portfolio mix constraints and an immediate revision that must satisfy all possible forecasted economic scenarios.

Given these deficiencies, the purpose of this dissertation was to present an asset and liability management model that is both computationally tractable and realistic for large problems. In Chapter 3, the ALM formulation was developed as an alternative approach to asset and liability management. This model incorporates the inherent uncertainty in asset and liability management, while maintaining computational tractability. In Chapter 4, the ALM formulation was applied to VCS in order to demonstrate the effort necessary to execute the model. The results of this application indicate 1) the ALM model is superior to equivalent deterministic models, and 2) the results improve as the information incorporated into model increases. In Chapter 5, by using a simulation to reflect a real (uncertain) environment, the flexibility of SLPR and SDP formulations was compared. The results of the simulation indicate that the SLPR formulation leads to better initial period decisions. This is due to the restrictive nature of having first period portfolios, in the SDP formulation, feasible for all possible forecasted economic scenarios.

## 6.3 Major Findings

The objectives of this dissertation, first, to obtain a computationally tractable asset and liability management model, and, second, to develop a formulation that captures the essence of the asset and liability management problem, are successfully achieved.

More specifically, the computational tractability of the ALM model was found to be superior for a number of reasons. First, the CPU time used to solve a SLPR was approximately twice that used to solve

an equivalent size: linear program. Second, the CPU time used for 500 iterations of the simulation of the stochastic dynamic formulation (B-C type model) was much larger than that needed for 400 iterations for the SLPR formulation (6.39 to 0.24 hours). Third, when additional time periods and/or realizations are added, the growth in the size of the stochastic dynamic formulation is approximately exponential while the growth of the SLPR is approximately linear. Clearly these facts demonstrate the superiority of the ALM formulation in terms of computations when compared to the B-C formulation. Fourth, the ALM formulation is easy to operationalize and is equivalent to implementing a linear program while providing superior results. In fact to apply the ALM model, the following information must be determined: 1) an estimate of deposit flows, 2) an estimate of the term structure of interest rates, 3) an estimate of withdrawal rates of deposits under various economic conditions, 4) legal constraints governing the behaviour of the financial institution, 5) policy constraints, 6) the Federal Reserve Board's recommended reserves for maintaining a liquid position, and 7) the initial position of the firm. This is the same information that is necessary to implement an equivalent deterministic model. Clearly, these four points indicate that computational tractability is not a constraining factor in the ALM model.

With regard to problem formulation, the ALM model, like the Chambers and Charnes linear programming model, incorporates most of the essential characteristics of the asset and liability management problem. However, unlike the Chambers and Charnes formulation, the ALM formulation overcomes two important drawbacks: 1) the inherent uncertainty of the problem and 2) the conservative nature of the Chambers and Charnes

formulation. The first drawback has already been discussed. By using stochastic liquidity constraints the second drawback is dealt with effectively. Furthermore, when the ALM formulation is compared to the Bradley and Crane formulation, it has been demonstrated in a simulation that the ALM model is more flexible and thus provides superior results.

#### 6.4 Directions for Further Research

Two areas for future research are discussed below.

One shortcoming of the ALM model is that it is not a dynamic formulation due to the lack of efficient algorithms to solve such problems. As Bradley and Crane have shown for a dynamic model, as the number of time periods and possible realizations of the random variables increases the formulation "blows up" in size. Therefore, the development of an efficient stochastic dynamic programming algorithm would be useful for this problem and for optimization problems in general.

Another area that has not been dealt with in the dissertation, is the problem of forecasting. Deposit flows, interest rates and withdrawal rates were taken as given. The problem of forecasting has been the subject of numerous research projects and is viewed as being beyond the scope of this dissertation. However, in order to properly implement the ALM model, one would have to estimate the deposit flows, interest rates and withdrawal rates using the available forecasting techniques.

Given the existing state of knowledge in the areas pertaining to asset and liability management, the ALM model formulated in this dissertation appears to be superior to existing models as a normative tool.

#### BIBLIOGRAPHY

- [1] Arrow, K.I., "The Role of Securities in the Optimal Allocation of Risk-Bearing," *Review of Economic Studies*, Vol. 31 (1964), pp. 91-96.
- [2] Baumol, W.J. and Quandt, R.E., "Investment and Discount Rates Under Capital Rationing: A Programming Approach," *The Economic Journal*, Vol. 75 (1965), pp. 317-329.
- [3] Beale, E.M.L., "On Minimizing a Convex Function Subject to Linear Inequalities," *Journal of the Royal Statistical Society*, *Series B.*, Vol. 17 (1955), pp. 173-184.
- [4] Booth, G.G., "Programming Bank Portfolios Under Uncertainty: An Extension," *Journal of Bank Research*, Vol. 2 (1972), pp. 28-40.
- [5] Bradley, S.P. and Crane, D.B., "A Dynamic Model for Bond Portfolio Management," *Management Science*, Vol. 19 (1972), pp. 139-151.
- [6] "Management of Commercial Bank Government Security Portfolios: An Optimization Approach Under Uncertainty," Journal of Bank Research, Vol. 4 (1973), pp. 18-30.
- [7] \_\_\_\_\_\_, Management of Bank Portfolios, John Wiley Inc., New York, 1976.
- [8] British Columbia Government, Credit Unions Act of British Columbia, 1973.
- [9] Cass, D. and Stiglitz, J.E., "The Structure of Investor Preferences and Asset Returns and the Separability in Portfolio Allocation: A Contribution to the Pure Theory of Mutual Funds," Journal of Economic Theory, Vol. 2 (1970), pp. 331-354.
- [10] Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation, "Canadian Housing Statistics," 1975.
- [11] Chambers, D. and Charnes, A., "Inter-Temporal Analysis and Optimization of Bank Portfolios," *Management Science*, Vol. 7 (1961), pp. 393-410.

- [12] Charnes, A., Cooper, W.W. and Symonds, G.H., "Cost Horizons and Certainty Equivalents: An Approach to Stochastic Programming of Heating Oil," *Management Science*, Vol. 6 (1959), pp. 73-79.
- [13] Charnes, A. and Cooper, W.W., "Chance-Constrained Programming," Management Science, Vol. 6 (1959), pp. 73-79.
- [14] Charnes, A. and Kirby, M.J.L., "Application of Chance-Constrained Programming to the Solution of the So-Called 'Savings and Loan' Association Type of Problem," Research Analysis Corporation, 1965.
- [15] Charnes, A. and Littlechild, S.C., "Intertemporal Bank Asset Choice with Stochastic Dependence," Systems Research Memorandum No. 188, The Technological Institute, Northwestern University, April 1968.
- [16] Charnes, A. and Thore, S., "Planning for Liquidity in Financial Institutions: The Chance-Constrained Method," *Journal of Finance*, Vol. 21 (1966), pp. 649-674.
- [17] Chen, A.H.Y., Jen, F.C. and Zionts, S., "The Optimal Portfolio Revision Policy," *Journal of Business*, Vol. 44 (1971), pp. 51-61.
- [18] -------, "Portfolio Models with Sto-chastic Cash Demands," *Management Science*, Vol. 19 (1972), pp. 319-332.
- [19] Cheng, P.I., "Optimum Bond Portfolio Selection," Management Science, Vol. 8 (1962), pp. 490-499.
- [20] Cohen, K.J. and Hammer, F.S., "Linear Programming and Optimal Bank Asset Management Decision," *Journal of Finance*, Vol. 22 (1967), pp. 147-167
- [21] Cohen, K.J. and Thore, S., "Programming Bank Portfolios Under Undertainty," *Journal of Bank Research*, Vol. 1 (1970), pp. 42-61.
- [22] Collins, H., "A Code for Stochastic Linear Programs with Simple Recourse," Dept. of Mathematics, University of Kentucky, 1975.
- [23] Couhault, A., "Quelques méthodes de résolution d'un problème de programmation stochastique linéaire venant de la gestion du stocks," *Cahiers de 1'I.R.I.A.*, Vol. 9 (1972), pp. 77-100.

- [24] Crane, D.B., "A Stochastic Programming Model for Commercial Bank Bond Portfolio Management," *Journal of Financial and Quantitative Analysis*, Vol. 6 (1971), pp. 955-976.
- [25] Credit Union Reserve Board, "A Report on the Adequacy of the Financial Capacity of the Credit Union Reserve Board," 1973.
- [26] —————, "Financial Statistics," on the British Columbia Credit Unions, 1970-74.
- [27] Crosse, H.D. and Hempel, G.H., Management Policies for Commercial Banks, 2nd Edition, Prentice-Hall Inc., Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey, 1973.
- [28] Daellenbach, H. and Archer, S.A., "The Optimal Bank Liquidity: A Multi-Period Stochastic Model," Journal of Financial and Quantitative Analysis, Vol. 4 (1969), pp. 329-343.
- [29] Dantzig, G.B., "Linear Programming Under Uncertainty," Management Science, Vol. 1 (1955), pp. 197-206.
- [30] ————, "Upper Bounds, Secondary Constraints, and Block Triangularity in Linear Programming," *Econometrica*, Vol. 23 (1955), pp. 174-183.
- [31] Dantzig, G.B. and Van Slyke, R., "Generalized Upper Bounded Techniques for Linear Programming II," *Journal Comput. Systems Sci.*, Vol. I (1967), pp. 213-226.
- [32] Eisner, M.J., Kaplan, R.S. and Soden, J.V., "Admissible Decision Rules for the E-Model of Chance-Constrained Programming," *Management Science*, Vol. 17 (1971), pp. 337-353.
- [33] E1-Agizy, "Two Stage Programming Under Uncertainty with Discrete Distribution Function," *Operations Research*, Vol. 15 (1967), pp. 55-70.
- [34] Eppen, G.D. and Fama, E.F., "Solutions for Cash Balance and Simple Dynamic Portfolio Problems," *Journal of Business*, Vol. 41 (1968), pp. 94-112.
- [35] "Optimal Policies for Cash Balance and Simple Dynamic Portfolio Models with Proportional Costs," *International Economic Review*, Vol. 10 (1969), pp. 119-133.

- [36] Eppen, G.D. and Fama, E.F., "Three Asset Cash Balance and Dynamic Portfolio Problems," Management Science, Vol. 17 (1971), pp. 311-319.
- [37] Fama, E.F. and Miller, M.H., *The Theory of Finance*, Holt Rinehart and Winston Inc., New York, 1972.
- [38] Gurley, J.G. and Shaw, E.S., Money in a Theory of Finance, Brookings Institute, 1960.
- [39] Haley, C.W. and Schall, D.W., The Theory of Financial Decisions, McGraw-Hill, New York, 1973.
- [40] Hempel, G.H., "Basic Ingredients of Commercial Banks' Investment Policies," *The Bankers Magazine*, Vol. 155 (1972), pp. 59-59.
- [41] Hespos, R.F., and Strassmann, P.A., "Stochastic Decision Trees for the Analysis of Investment Decisions," *Management Science*, Vol. 11 (1965), pp. B-244-B-259.
- [42] Hester, D.D. and Pierce, J.L., Bank Management and Portfolio Behaviour, Yale University Press, New Haven, 1975.
- [43] Hillier, F.S., "The Derivation of Probabilistic Information for the Evaluation of Risky Investments," *Management Science*, Vol. 9 (1963), pp. 443-457.
- [44] \_\_\_\_\_\_, "A Basic Model for Capital Budgeting of Risky Interrelated Projects," *Engineering Economist*, Vol. 20 (1974), pp. 37-49.
- [45] Hirshleifer, J., "Investment Decision Under Uncertainty: Choice-Theoretic Approaches," *Quarterly Journal of Economics*, Vol. 19 (1965), pp. 509-536.
- [46] , "Investment Decision Under Uncertainty: Application of the State-Preference Approach," *Quarterly Journal of Economics*, Vol. 80 (1966), pp. 252-277.
- [47] \_\_\_\_\_\_, Investment, Interest and Capital, Prentice-Hall Inc., Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey, 1970.
- [48] Kall, P., Stochastic Programming, Springer-Verlag, Berlin, 1976.
- [49] Kallberg, J.G. and Kusy, M.I., "A Stochastic Linear Program with Simple Recourse," Faculty of Commerce, The University of British Columbia, 1976.

- [50] Komar, R.I., "Developing a Liquidity Management Model," *Journal of Bank Research*, Vol. 2 (1971), pp. 38-52.
- [51] Lasdon, L.S., Optimization Theory for Large Systems, MacMillan, New York, 1970.
- [52] Levy, H. and Sarnat, M., *Investment and Portfolio Analysis*, John Wiley and Sons Inc., New York, 1972.
- [53] Lifson, K.A. and Blackman, B.R., "Simulation and Optimization Models for Asset Deployment and Funds Sources, Balancing Profit, Liquidity and Growth," *Journal of Bank Research*, Vol. 4 (1973), pp. 239-255.
- [54] Luenberger, D.W., Introduction to Linear and Nonlinear Programming, Addison-Wesley, Reading, Massachusetts, 1973.
- [55] Madansky, A., "Methods of Solutions of Linear Programs Under Uncertainty," Operations Research, Vol. 10 (1962), pp. 165-176.
- [56] \_\_\_\_\_\_, "Inequalities for Stochastic Linear Programming Problems," Management Science, Vol. 6 (1960), pp. 197-204.
- [57] Mao, J.C.T., "Application of Linear Programming to Short-term Financing Decision," *Engineering Economist*, Vol. 13 (1968), pp. 221-241.
- [58] Markowitz, H.M., "Portfolio Selection," *Journal of Finance*, Vol. 6 (1952), pp. 77-91.
- [60] Mossin, J., *Theory of Financial Markets*, Prentice-Hall Inc., Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey, 1973.
- [61] Myers, S.C., "Procedures for Capital Budgeting Under Uncertainty," *Industrial Management Review*, Vol. 9 (1968), pp. 1-20.
- [62] Naslund, B., "A Model of Capital Budgeting Under Risk," *Journal of Business*, Vol. 39 (1966), pp. 257-271.
- [63] Naslund, B. and Whinston, A., "A Model of Multi-Period Investment Under Uncertainty," *Management Science*, Vol. 8 (1962), pp. 184-200.

- [64] Orgler, Y.E., "An Unequal-Period Model for Cash Management Decision,"

  Management Science, Vol. 16 (1969), pp. B-77-B-92.
- [66] Orr, D., Cash Management and the Demand for Money, Praeger Publishing Co., Inc., 1970.
- [67] Parikh, S.C., *Notes on Stochastic Programming*, unpublished, I.E.O.R. Department, University of California, Berkeley, 1968.
- [68] Pogue, G.A. and Bussard, R.N., "A Linear Programming Model for Short-Term Financial Planning Under Uncertainty," *Sloan Management* Review, Vol. 13 (1972), pp. 69-98.
- [69] Pye, G., "Sequential Policies for Bank Money Management," Management Science, Vol. 20 (1973), pp. 385-395.
- [70] Pyle, D.H., "On the Theory of Financial Intermediation," *Journal of Finance*, Vol. 26 (1971), pp. 737-748.
- [71] Robichek, A.A. and Myers, S.C., Optimal Financing Decisions, Prentice-Hall Inc., Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey, 1965.
- [72] Roll, R., "Investment Diversification and Bond Maturity," *Journal of Finance*, Vol. 26 (1971), pp. 51-66.
- [73] Sharpe, W.F., Portfolio Theory and Capital Markets, McGraw-Hill, New York, 1970.
- [74] Symonds, G.H., "Chance-Constrained Equivalents of Some Stochastic Programming Problems," *Operations Research*, Vol. 19 (1968), pp. 1152-1159.
- [75] Telser, L., "Safety First and Hedging," Review of Economic Studies, Vol. 23 (1955-1956), pp. 1-6.
- [76] Thomson, M.R., "Forecasting for Financial Planning," *Journal of Bank Research*, Vol. 4 (1973), pp. 225-231.
- [77] Thore, S., "Programming Bank Reserves Under Uncertainty," Swedish Journal of Economics, Vol. 70 (1968), pp. 123-137.

- [78] Tintner, G., "Stochastic Linear Programming with Applications to Agricultural Economics," *Proceedings 2nd Symposium*, *Linear Programming*, Edited by H.A. Antosiewicz, 1955.
- [79] Tobin, J., "Theory of Portfolio Selection," *The Theory of Interest Rates*, Edited by F.H. Hahn and R.P.R. Biechling, MacMillan, London, 1965, pp. 7-9.
- [80] Tobin, J. and Brainard, W.C., "Financial Intermediaries and the Effectiveness of Monetary Controls," *American Economic Review*, Vol. 53 (1963), pp. 383-400.
- [81] Tuttle, D.I. and Litzenberger, R.H., "Leverage, Diversification and Capital Market Effects on a Risk-Adjusted Capital Budgeting Framework," *Journal of Finance*, Vol. 23 (1968), pp. 427-443.
- [82] Van Horne, J.C., "A Linear-Programming Approach to Evaluating Restrictions Under a Bond Indenture or Loan Agreement," *Journal of Financial and Quantitative Analysis*, Vol. 1 (1966), pp. 68-83.
- [83] —————, Function and Analysis of Capital Market Rates, Prentice-Hall Inc., Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey, 1970.
- [84] ————, Financial Management and Policy, 4th Edition, Prentice-Hall Inc., Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey, 1977.
- [85] Vancouver City and Savings Credit Union, Financial Statements, 1968-1975.
- [86] Wagner, H.M., *Principles of Operations Research*, Prentice-Hall Inc., Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey, 1969.
- [87] Walkup, D.W. and Wets, R.J.B., "Stochastic Programs with Recourse," SIAM Journal on Applied Mathematics, Vol. 15 (1967), pp. 1299-1314.
- [88] Weingartner, H.M., Mathematical Programming and the Analysis of Capital Budgeting Problems, Prentice-Hall Inc., Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey, 1963.
- [89] \_\_\_\_\_\_, "Capital Budgeting of Interrelated Projects: Survey and Synthesis," Management Science, Vol. 14 (1966), pp. 485-516.
- [90] Wets, R.J.B., "Programming Under Uncertainty: The Equivalent Convex Program," SIAM Journal on Applied Mathematics, Vol. 14 (1966), pp. 89-105.

SIAM Journal on Applied Mathematics, Vol. 14 (1966), pp. 1143-1151. [92] ----, "Programming Under Uncertainty: The Complete Problem," Z. Wahrsch. verw. Geb., Vol. 4 (1966), pp. 316-339. [93] Mathematical Programming, Vol. 2 (1972), pp. 166-175. -----. "Stochastic Programs with Fixed Recourse: The Equivalent [94] Deterministic Program, "SIAM Review, Vol. 16 (1974), pp. 309-339. \_\_\_\_\_\_, "Solving Stochastic Programs with Simple Recourse, I," [95] Mathematical Programming (forthcoming). [96] Williams, A.C., "On Stochastic Linear Programming," SIAM Journal Applied Mathematics, Vol. 13 (1965), pp. 927-940. ----, "Approximation Formulas for Stochastic Linear Programming," [97] SIAM Journal of Applied Mathematics, Vol. 14 (1966), pp. 669-677. Wolf, C.R., "A Model for Selecting Commercial Bank Government Security [98] Portfolios," The Review of Economics and Statistics, Vol. 51 (1969),

[91] Wets, R.J.B., "Programming Under Uncertainty: The Solution Set,"

[99] Zangwill, W.I., Nonlinear Programming: A Unified Approach, Prentice-Hall Inc., Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey, 1969.

pp. 40-52.

- [100] Ziemba, W.T., "A Myopic Capital Budgeting Model," Journal of Financial and Quantitative Analysis, Vol. 6 (1969), pp. 305-327.
- [101] \_\_\_\_\_\_, "Transforming Stochastic Dynamic Programs into Nonlinear Programs," Management Science, Vol. 17 (1971), pp. 450-462.
- [102] ———, "Solving Nonlinear Programming Problems with Stochastic Objective Functions," *Journal of Financial and Quantitative Analysis*, Vol. 7 (1972), pp. 1809-1827.
- [103] ————, "Stochastic Programs with Simple Recourse," pp. 213-273, in P.L. Hammer and G. Zoutendijk, editors, *Mathematical Programming: Theory and Practice*, North Holland Publishing, Amsterdam, 1975.
- [104] Ziemba, W.T. and Vickson, R.G., editors, Stochastic Optimization Models in Finance, Academic Press Inc., New York, 1975.